					Senacquisto; (Similar to CS/H 06513) Board of County Commissioners	Relief of the
Tab 2	CS/SE	3 42 b	y JU, Tadde	o ; (Similar to CS/H 06525) Re	elief of Dominguez by Hillsborough Co	unty
Tab 3	CS/SE	3 196	by IT, Powe	II; Office of Public Counsel		
Tab 4				on (CO-INTRODUCERS) Be	an; (Similar to CS/CS/H 00327) Public	Records and
537814	D	S	RCS	GO, Gibson	Delete everything after	03/26 05:24 P
Tab 5	CS/CS	S/SB	452 by JU, C	F, Gibson ; (Similar to CS/H	00583) Elder Abuse Fatality Review Te	ams
584510	Α	S	RS	GO, Gibson	Delete L.90 - 185:	
558758	SA	S	RCS	GO, Gibson	Delete L.40 - 185:	03/26 05:24 P
529814	AA	S	L RCS	GO, Gibson	Delete L.58 - 71:	03/26 05:24 P
Tab 6	CS/SE Review)n ; (Identical to H 00585) Pu	blic Records and Public Meetings/Elde	r Abuse Fatality
Tab 7	CS/SE Saving			(CO-INTRODUCERS) Farm	er, Bean; (Similar to CS/H 01113) He	ealth Insurance
Tab 7 Tab 8	Saving	s Prog	grams		to H 06041) Qualified Blind Trusts	ealth Insurance
	Saving	s Pro <u>c</u> 2 by I	grams	RODUCERS) Diaz; (Similar	to H 06041) Qualified Blind Trusts	ealth Insurance
Tab 8	Saving	s Pro <u>c</u> 2 by I	grams	RODUCERS) Diaz; (Similar		ealth Insurance
Tab 8 Tab 9	Saving SB 70 SB 15	s Pro <u>c</u> 2 by I 70 by	rams L ee (CO-INT Hooper ; (Id	RODUCERS) Diaz; (Similar	to H 06041) Qualified Blind Trusts on Technology Reorganization	ealth Insurance
Tab 8 Tab 9 Tab 10	Saving SB 70 SB 15 SB 70	s Pro <u>c</u> 2 by I 70 by	rams L ee (CO-INT Hooper ; (Id	RODUCERS) Diaz ; (Similar lentical to H 05301) Informati	to H 06041) Qualified Blind Trusts on Technology Reorganization	ealth Insurance 03/26 05:24 PM
Tab 8 Tab 9 Tab 10 593868	Saving SB 70 SB 15 SB 15 SB 70 PCS	s Prog 2 by I 70 by 40 by S	rams Lee (CO-INT Hooper; (Id EE; (Similar RCS	RODUCERS) Diaz ; (Similar lentical to H 05301) Informati to H 07021) Financial Disclosi	to H 06041) Qualified Blind Trusts on Technology Reorganization ure	

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

GOVERNMENTAL OVERSIGHT AND ACCOUNTABILITY Senator Hooper, Chair Senator Rader, Vice Chair

MEETING DATE:	Tuesday, March 26, 2019
TIME:	1:30—3:30 p.m.
PLACE:	301 Senate Building

MEMBERS: Senator Hooper, Chair; Senator Rader, Vice Chair; Senators Albritton, Bean, and Torres

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
1	CS/SB 24 Judiciary / Simmons (Similar CS/H 6513)	Relief of the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner by the Miami- Dade County Board of County Commissioners; Providing for the relief of the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners; providing for an appropriation to compensate his estate for injuries and damages sustained by Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors as a result of the negligence of an employee of the Miami- Dade County Board of County Commissioners, etc. SM JU 03/11/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 5 Nays 0
2	CS/SB 42 Judiciary / Taddeo (Identical H 6525)	Relief of Dominguez by Hillsborough County ; Providing for the relief of Jorge L. Dominguez, Chelsea Beatrice Dominguez, Brittney Delores Dominguez, and Tori Alexis Dominguez by Hillsborough County; providing for an appropriation to compensate them for the wrongful death of Darcia Lynn Dominguez, which occurred as the result of the negligence of Hillsborough County and one of its employees, etc.	Favorable Yeas 5 Nays 0
		SM JU 03/11/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Favorable RC	
3	CS/SB 196 Innovation, Industry, and Technology / Powell	Office of Public Counsel; Providing term limits for the Public Counsel; requiring the Committee on Public Counsel Oversight to receive applications, conduct interviews, and appoint a Public Counsel by a specified date every 4 years; providing for the filling of vacancies, etc.	Favorable Yeas 5 Nays 0
		IT 03/19/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Favorable RC	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Governmental Oversight and Accountability Tuesday, March 26, 2019, 1:30—3:30 p.m.

TAB	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
4	CS/SB 450 Innovation, Industry, and Technology / Gibson (Similar CS/CS/H 327)	Public Records and Public Meetings/Local Government Utility; Exempting from public meetings requirements certain exempt information concerning information technology systems held by specified utilities; providing for future legislative review and repeal of the exemptions; providing a statement of public necessity, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 5 Nays 0
		IT 03/06/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Fav/CS RC	
5	CS/CS/SB 452 Judiciary / Children, Families, and Elder Affairs / Gibson (Similar H 583, Compare H 585, Linked CS/S 454)	Elder Abuse Fatality Review Teams; Authorizing the establishment of elder abuse fatality review teams in each judicial circuit and housing the review teams, for administrative purposes only, in the Department of Elderly Affairs; assigning responsibility for paying the administrative costs of review team operations to the team members or the entities they represent, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 5 Nays 0
		CF 02/19/2019 Fav/CS JU 03/11/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Fav/CS AP	
6	CS/SB 454 Children, Families, and Elder Affairs / Gibson (Identical H 585, Compare H 583, Linked CS/CS/S 452)	Public Records and Public Meetings/Elder Abuse Fatality Review Team; Specifying that information obtained by an elder abuse fatality review team which is exempt or confidential and exempt from public records requirements retains its protected status; providing an exemption from public records requirements for identifying information of an elder abuse victim in records created by a review team; providing for future legislative review and repeal; providing statements of public necessity, etc.	Temporarily Postponed
		CF 02/19/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Temporarily Postponed AP	
7	CS/SB 524 Banking and Insurance / Diaz (Similar CS/H 1113)	Health Insurance Savings Programs; Designating the "Patient Savings Act"; authorizing health insurers, which include health maintenance organizations, to offer shared savings incentive programs to insureds; requiring the Office of Insurance Regulation to review filed descriptions of programs and make a certain determination; providing that certain shared saving incentive amounts reduce an insurer's direct written premium for purposes of the insurance premium tax and the retaliatory tax, etc.	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0
		BI 03/11/2019 Fav/CS GO 03/26/2019 Favorable AP	

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Governmental Oversight and Accountability Tuesday, March 26, 2019, 1:30—3:30 p.m.

ТАВ	BILL NO. and INTRODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION
8	SB 702 Lee (Similar H 6041)	Qualified Blind Trusts; Repealing provisions relating to qualified blind trusts, etc.EE03/12/2019 Favorable GOGO03/26/2019 Favorable RC	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0
9	SB 1570 Hooper (Identical H 5301)	Information Technology Reorganization; Transferring all powers, duties, functions, records, offices, personnel, associated administrative support positions, property, pending issues and existing contracts, administrative authority, certain administrative rules, trust funds, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds of the Agency for State Technology to the Department of Management Services by a type two transfer; requiring each state agency to adopt formal procedures for cloud-computing options, etc. GO 03/26/2019 Favorable AEG AP	Favorable Yeas 4 Nays 0
	A proposed committee substitute considered:	e for the following bill (SB 7040) is expected to be	
10	SB 7040 Ethics and Elections (Similar H 7021, Compare H 7023, Linked S 7042)	Financial Disclosure; Requiring the Commission on Ethics to procure and test an electronic filing system by a certain date; requiring the electronic filing of full and public disclosures of financial interests beginning on a specified date; prohibiting the commission from requesting, accepting, or retaining certain information, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 5 Nays 0
		GO 03/26/2019 Fav/CS AP	
	A proposed committee substitute considered:	e for the following bill (SB 7042) is expected to be	
11	SB 7042 Ethics and Elections (Similar H 7023, Compare H 7021, Linked S 7040)	Public Records/Commission on Ethics; Providing exemptions from public records requirements for certain passwords that are held by the Commission on Ethics and certain information entered into the electronic filing system for financial disclosure forms; providing for future legislative review and repeal of the exemption; providing a statement of public necessity, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 5 Nays 0

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Governmental Oversight and Accountability Tuesday, March 26, 2019, 1:30—3:30 p.m.

TAB BILL NO. and INTRODUCER

BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS

COMMITTEE ACTION

Other Related Meeting Documents



THE FLORIDA SENATE

SPECIAL MASTER ON CLAIM BILLS

Location 302 The Capitol

Mailing Address

404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5237

DATE	COMM	ACTION
3/6/19	SM	Report Submitted
3/8/19	JU	Fav/CS
3/25/19	GO	Favorable
	RC	

March 6, 2019

The Honorable Bill Galvano President, The Florida Senate Suite 409, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

Re: **CS/SB 24** – Judiciary Committee and Senator Simmons **HB 6513** – Representative Perez Relief of the Estate of Eric S. Tenner

SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL REPORT

THIS IS AN UNCONTESTED CLAIM FOR LOCAL FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1.45 MILLION FROM MIAMI-DADE COUNTY. THIS AMOUNT IS THE REMAINING UNPAID BALANCE OF A SETTLEMENT FOR THE WRONGFUL DEATH OF ERIC S. TENNER, WHICH WAS PARTIALLY CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF A COUNTY BUS.

<u>UPDATE TO PRIOR REPORT:</u> On November 3, 2017, Mr. Dan Looke, serving as Senate special master, held a de novo hearing on a previous version of this bill, SB 26 (2018). After the hearing, Mr. Looke issued a report containing findings of fact and conclusions of law and found the requested amount of \$1,450,000 was reasonable. That report is attached as an addendum to this report.

Since that time, the Senate President has reassigned the claim to the undersigned to review records and determine whether any changes have occurred since the hearing that, if known at the hearing, might have significantly altered the findings or recommendation in the previous report.

According to information received, no such changes have occurred since the hearing.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

A correction to the spelling of Mr. Tenner's middle name is recommended. The bill currently reflects a spelling of "Scott" while submitted documents show the middle name spelled as "Scot." The recommended amendment is appended.

Respectfully submitted,

Christie M. Letarte Senate Special Master

cc: Secretary of the Senate

CS by Judiciary

The committee substitute correctly spells the claimant's middle name. It has only one "t," not two.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

SPECIAL MASTER ON CLAIM BILLS

Location 515 Knott Building

Mailing Address 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5198

DATE	COMM	ACTION
1/10/18	SM	Favorable
	JU	
	GO	
	RC	

January 10, 2018

The Honorable Joe Negron President, The Florida Senate Suite 409, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

Re: **SB 26** – Senator Garcia HB 6543 – Representative Perez Relief of Eric Scott Tenner

SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL REPORT

THIS IS AN UNCONTESTED EXCESS JUDGEMENT CLAIM FOR LOCAL FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1.45 MILLION AGAINST MIAMI-DADE COUNTY FOR THE WRONGFUL DEATH OF ERIC SCOTT TENNER, WHICH WAS PARTIALLY CAUSED BY THE NEGLIGENT OPERATION OF A COUNTY BUS.

FINDINGS OF FACT:On the morning of October 8, 2014, Mr. Tenner, was riding his
bicycle on the US 1 Busway just south of SW 124th Street in
Miami-Dade County when he was struck from behind by a
Miami-Dade County bus driven by Jose Sequeria. At the time,
Mr. Tenner was wearing all recommended safety equipment
including a helmet, a head lamp on the front of his bicycle, and
a flashing strobe light on the rear of his bicycle. A witness
riding the bus that struck Mr. Tenner, Christopher Hanna, saw
Mr. Tenner riding on his bicycle with blinking lights when the
bus approached him from behind. Mr. Hanna also felt the
impact of the collision between the bus and Mr. Tenner.

After striking Mr. Tenner, Jose Sequeria did not stop to provide assistance, but continued driving his route.¹ Miguel

¹ Mr. Sequeria was later arrested for leaving the scene of an accident involving serious bodily injury, but the charges were dropped because the state could not prove that Mr. Sequeria was aware that he had hit Mr. Tenner.

Mora, driver of a bus immediately behind Mr. Sequeria's bus, pulled over to assist Mr. Tenner. Mr. Tenner was taken to Kendall Regional Hospital where he died of his injuries on October 11, 2014.

On July 16, 2015, Maria Tenner, Mr. Tenner's wife, brought suit against Miami-Dade County as the personal representative of Mr. Tenner's estate under the Florida Wrongful Death Act.² Miami-Dade County responded to the suit asserting the defenses of assumed risk and comparative negligence. The County's strongest argument at trial would likely have been that Mr. Tenner was riding his bicycle on a roadway that was designated specifically for transit and emergency vehicles.

The plaintiffs hired Raffa Consulting Economists to prepare a statement of loss of dependent support that could be expected from Mr. Tenner's death. The report determined that the total economic loss from Mr. Tenner's death would be approximately \$3.5 million. On June 14, 2017, the parties entered into mediation. It was successful and resulted in a settlement agreement signed on the same day. In the settlement the County agreed to pay a total of \$1.75 million to Mr. Tenner's estate to settle all claims arising from the matter.³ At the time of the settlement, the County paid \$300,000 to the plaintiffs and the County also agreed to support a claim bill for the remaining \$1.45 million.

<u>CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:</u> Miami-Dade County owned and operated the bus that struck Mr. Tenner and the driver of the bus, Mr. Sequeria, was an employee of the county. Section 768.28, F.S., allows injured parties to sue the state or local governments for damages caused by the negligence of their employees. When demonstrating negligence, the elements that must be found are duty, breach, causation, and damages.⁴ Additionally, s. 768.81, F.S., allows damages in a negligence case to be apportioned among all responsible parties who contributed to an accident.

> In general, the driver of a motor vehicle has a duty to use reasonable care, in light of the circumstances, to prevent

² Section 768.16, F.S.

³ In testimony during the Special Master hearing, the attorney for the plaintiffs, Christopher Marlowe, testified that the plaintiffs agreed to Mr. Tenner's 50 percent comparative negligence when settling the case.

⁴ Charron v. Birge, 37 So.3d 292, 296 (Fla. 5th DCA 2010).

injuring persons within the vehicle's path.⁵ In this case, several witnesses riding Mr. Sequeria's bus, as well as the bus immediately behind Mr. Sequeria's, testified that they were able to see Mr. Tenner riding his bicycle as the bus approached him from the rear. Mr. Hanna, a witness riding Mr. Sequeria's bus, testified that he, at first, believed that Mr. Sequeria was attempting to turn to avoid the collision; but in the end did not turn and consequently struck and killed Mr. Tenner. Mr. Hanna's testimony shows that Mr. Sequeria was negligent in not using reasonable care and not taking appropriate action to avoid a collision with Mr. Tenner.

Mr. Tenner was also comparatively negligent for riding his bicycle on a roadway specifically designated for transit and emergency vehicles only. Although designated specifically for such traffic, the roadway where Mr. Tenner was riding his bicycle was often used by cyclists. Mr. Mora, the driver of a second bus, testified that bicyclists and pedestrians are constantly present and "there's a lot of accidents on the Busway." At trial, the portion of negligence would have been determined by the jury. However, during the special master hearing Christopher Marlowe, the attorney for the plaintiffs, testified that the plaintiffs agreed to accept 50 percent comparative negligence upon settlement of the case. This apportionment of fault is reasonable in light of the evidence.

According to the economic analysis done by the Raffa Consulting Economists, Mr. Tenner's estate suffered damages of approximately \$3.5 million due to his premature death. This figure is reasonable based on the evidence. Due to Mr. Tenner's comparative negligence, stipulated at 50 percent, the damages that a court could assess to Mr. Sequeria's negligence are \$1.75 million. Of these damages, \$300,000 have been paid leaving \$1.45 million outstanding.

ATTORNEYS FEES:

Senate Bill 26 limits the total amount paid for attorney fees to 25 percent of the amount awarded. As such, the amount of attorney fees will be limited to \$362,500 of the \$1.45 million awarded under the bill.

⁵ Gowdy v. Bell, 993 So.2d 585, 586 (Fla. 1st DCA 2008).

SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL REPORT – SB 26 January 10, 2018 Page 4

RECOMMENDATIONS:

The undersigned recommends that Senate Bill 26 be reported FAVORABLY.

Respectfully submitted,

Daniel Looke Senate Special Master

cc: Secretary of the Senate

By the Committee on Judiciary; and Senator Simmons

590-02910-19 201924c1 590-02910-19 201924c1 1 A bill to be entitled 30 WHEREAS, Mr. Tenner was transported to Kendall Regional 2 An act for the relief of the Estate of Eric Scot 31 Medical Center, where he succumbed to his injuries and died on Tenner by the Miami-Dade County Board of County 32 October 11, 2014, and 3 Commissioners; providing for an appropriation to 33 WHEREAS, Mr. Tenner, through his wife, donated all viable compensate his estate for injuries and damages 34 tissues and organs so that others may live, and sustained by Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors as a 35 WHEREAS, Mr. Tenner is survived by his wife and two minor result of the negligence of an employee of the Miami-36 sons, all of whom are being treated by therapists and health Dade County Board of County Commissioners; providing a 37 professionals to cope with the loss of their husband and father, ç limitation on the payment of attorney fees; providing who provided for and had a demonstrably close relationship with 38 10 an effective date. 39 his family, and 11 40 WHEREAS, Mr. Tenner's family is suffering significant 12 financial hardship due to the loss of Mr. Tenner's net WHEREAS, on October 8, 2014, 45-year-old Eric Scot Tenner 41 13 was riding his bicycle along the U.S. 1 Busway in Miami-Dade accumulations in the past and the future, and extreme mental 42 14 County, wearing appropriate clothing and safety equipment for 43 anguish and suffering resulting from the loss of their husband 15 cvcling, and 44 and father, and 16 WHEREAS, Mr. Tenner was struck by a bus owned and operated 45 WHEREAS, the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner has alleged, 17 by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners at through a lawsuit filed May 22, 2015, in Miami-Dade County, that 46 18 approximately 7 a.m. near the intersection of the U.S. 1 Busway the negligence of the Miami-Dade County Board of County 47 19 and SW 124th Street, and 48 Commissioners, through its bus driver, was the proximate cause 20 WHEREAS, the driver of a vehicle has a duty to use 49 of Mr. Tenner's death, and 21 reasonable care to prevent injuring persons in the vehicle's 50 WHEREAS, the total present value of Mr. Tenner's economic 22 path, and damages from this incident is calculated to be \$3,563,249.93, 51 23 WHEREAS, the bus driver should have seen Mr. Tenner's 52 which consists of his future and past lost earning capacity of 24 bicycle, but the driver breached his duty to use reasonable care 53 \$3,531,212 and past medical expenses of \$32,037.93, and 25 when his bus struck Mr. Tenner from behind, and 54 WHEREAS, the Miami-Dade County Board of County 26 WHEREAS, the bus driver was acting within his scope of 55 Commissioners and the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner reached a 27 employment with the Miami-Dade County Board of County 56 settlement agreement by mediation in the amount of \$1.75 2.8 Commissioners at the time of the accident and the board is 57 million, of which \$300,000 will be paid to the Estate of Eric liable under the doctrine of respondeat superior, and Scot Tenner pursuant to the limits of liability set forth in s. 29 58 Page 1 of 3 Page 2 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	590-02910-19 201924c1
59	768.28, Florida Statutes, and the remainder is conditioned upon
60	the passage of a claim bill, which is agreed to by the Miami-
61	Dade County Board of County Commissioners, in the amount of
62	\$1.45 million, NOW, THEREFORE,
63	
64	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
65	
66	Section 1. The facts stated in the preamble to this act are
67	found and declared to be true.
68	Section 2. The Miami-Dade County Board of County
69	Commissioners is authorized and directed to appropriate from
70	funds of the county not otherwise encumbered and to draw a
71	warrant in the sum of \$1.45 million, payable to Maria Tenner as
72	personal representative of the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner, as
73	compensation for injuries and damages sustained.
10	
74	Section 3. The amount paid by the Miami-Dade County Board
-	Section 3. The amount paid by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes,
74	
74 75	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes,
74 75 76	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide
74 75 76 77	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising
74 75 76 77 78	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which
74 75 76 77 78 79	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which resulted in the death of Eric Scot Tenner, including injuries
74 75 76 77 78 79 80	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which resulted in the death of Eric Scot Tenner, including injuries and damages to the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors.
74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which resulted in the death of Eric Scot Tenner, including injuries and damages to the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors. The total amount paid for attorney fees relating to this claim
74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which resulted in the death of Eric Scot Tenner, including injuries and damages to the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors. The total amount paid for attorney fees relating to this claim may not exceed 25 percent of the total amount awarded under this
74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which resulted in the death of Eric Scot Tenner, including injuries and damages to the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors. The total amount paid for attorney fees relating to this claim may not exceed 25 percent of the total amount awarded under this act.
74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	of County Commissioners pursuant to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all present and future claims arising out of the factual situation described in this act which resulted in the death of Eric Scot Tenner, including injuries and damages to the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner and his survivors. The total amount paid for attorney fees relating to this claim may not exceed 25 percent of the total amount awarded under this act.

Page 3 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability
Subject:	Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 12, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill 24**, relating to Relief of the Estate of Eric Scott Tenner by the Miami-Dade County Board of County Commissioners, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



next committee agenda.

Thank you,

minor

Senator David Simmons Florida Senate, District 9

SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL REPORT – CS/SB 42

Page 1



THE FLORIDA SENATE

SPECIAL MASTER ON CLAIM BILLS

Location 302 The Capitol Mailing Address 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5237

DATE	COMM	ACTION
3/6/19	SM	Report Submitted
3/11/19	JU	Fav/CS
3/25/19	GO	Favorable
	RC	

March 6, 2019

The Honorable Bill Galvano President, The Florida Senate Suite 409, The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

Re: **CS/SB 42** – Judiciary Committee and Senator Taddeo **HB 6525** – Representative Fernandez Relief of Jorge L. Dominguez, Chelsea Beatrice Dominguez, Brittney Delores Dominguez, and Tori Alexis Dominguez

SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL REPORT

THIS IS AN UNCONTESTED CLAIM FOR LOCAL FUNDS IN THE AMOUNT OF \$400,000. THIS AMOUNT IS THE REMAINING UNPAID BALANCE OF A SETTLEMENT REGARDING THE NEGLIGENCE OF A HILLSBOROUGH COUNTY EMPLOYEE, WHICH RESULTED IN THE DEATH OF DARCIA LYNN DOMINGUEZ.

FINDINGS OF FACT:

The Crash on February 6, 2010

On the morning of February 6, 2010, Mrs. Darcia Lynn Dominguez, a 39 year-old registered nurse, traveled northbound on Veterans Express Highway in Tampa and crashed into a tractor-trailer truck owned and maintained by Hillsborough County. The vehicle was driven by Mr. Santiago Hasbun who had a commercial driver license (CDL) and was a Hillsborough County employee.

Prior to the incident, the truck was serviced by Hillsborough County and batteries were replaced. The truck experienced an electrical malfunction which resulted in the Vehicle Management Control System (VMAC) on the dashboard indicating that voltage was decreasing. As stipulated by the parties, it would have taken fifteen minutes or more for the volt meter gauge to fall from its normal operating position to the position where the decreasing voltage triggered the illumination of a lightning bolt on the dashboard. Once the lightning bolt illuminated on the volt meter gauge, the truck shut down within fifteen minutes. At the time the vehicle shut down, Mr. Hasbun had, approximately, another 27 seconds to pull off of the highway.

The divided highway had two northbound and two southbound lanes and was divided by guardrails. The grass median available to the left of the northbound lanes was at least 21 feet wide and the paved shoulder available to the right of the northbound lanes was 10 feet wide.

Mr. Hasbun did not pull the truck off of the road. The vehicle remained in the left travel lane of the highway without functioning hazard or flashing lights because of the complete loss of power.

Mr. Hasbun placed orange triangles on the hash marks of the highway with the farthest triangle being placed 75 feet back from the end of the truck.

At approximately 8:17 a.m., Mrs. Dominguez crashed into the back of the truck. The crash occurred shortly after someone called 911 to report that, while going the speed limit, the caller almost drove into the back of the broken down truck in the left travel lane. Parties agreed that Mrs. Dominguez's phone records were investigated and she was not using her phone to call or text at the time of the accident.

Mrs. Dominguez suffered traumatic brain injuries and scalp avulsion as well as numerous fractures to the skull, left arm, a rib, and both femurs.

On February 11, 2010, Mrs. Dominguez died as a result of the traumatic brain injuries.

Mrs. Dominguez had three daughters: Ms. Chelsea Dominguez, Ms. Brittney Dominguez, and Ms. Tori

Dominguez, who were 18, 16, and 10, respectively, at the time of the crash. Mrs. Dominguez was the wife of Mr. Jorge Dominguez, although they were separated at that time.

Mr. Gary Anderson, Ph. D., economist, testified that past losses and the present value of future losses as a result of the Mrs. Dominguez's death totals \$1,724,243.

Settlement

The parties stipulated that a jury could have attributed 60 - 90 percent of the negligence involved to the County and that a jury may have found \$4 - 8 million as a "reasonable range" of damages.

Claimants and Hillsborough County entered a settlement agreement for \$600,000. Claimants received \$200,000 from Hillsborough County and seek the remaining \$400,000 in two payments of \$200,000.

Additionally, claimants settled separately with the County's insurance carrier and received \$50,000 from that agreement.

Claimant also reported that personal injury protection (PIP) insurance covered the cost of Mrs. Dominguez's funeral, which was less than \$10,000.

<u>CONCLUSIONS OF LAW:</u> Section 768.28, Florida Statutes (2010), waives sovereign immunity for tort liability up to \$200,000. Sums exceeding this amount are payable by the State and its agencies or subdivisions by further act of the Legislature.

A county is liable for a negligent act committed by an employee acting within the scope of employment. Mr. Hasbun was operating the tractor-trailer truck within the scope of his employment thereby making Hillsborough County liable for any negligent acts committed by him.

There are four elements to a negligence claim: (1) duty – where the defendant has a legal obligation to protect others against unreasonable risks; (2) breach – which occurs when the defendant has failed to conform to the required standard of conduct; (3) causation – where the defendant's conduct is

foreseeably and substantially the cause of the resulting damages; and (4) damages – actual harm.¹

Duty

Motorists have a duty to use reasonable care to avoid accidents and injury to themselves and others.² The driver of an automobile, a "dangerous instrumentality," is responsible for maintaining control of the vehicle, commensurate with the setting, and being "prepared to meet the exigencies of an emergency within reason and consistent with reasonable care and caution."³ Mr. Hasbun and Mrs. Dominguez both had the duty to use reasonable care while operating their vehicles.

In this particular situation, Mr. Hasbun also had specific statutory duties relevant to his operation of the truck. Sections 316.194(1), and 316.301, Florida Statutes, respectively, require a driver to remove a vehicle such as Mr. Hasbun's from the highway when practicable to do so and, if disabled or stopped for more than 10 minutes, to place warning devices at 10 feet, 100 feet, and 200 feet from the stopped vehicle, in the center of the lane, and in the direction of traffic approaching that lane. The CDL Manual also required placement of cones at the aforementioned intervals.

Breach

As the parties have also stipulated and the record demonstrates, Mr. Hasbun violated both statutes and breached the required duty of care.

Mr. Hasbun was required to remove the tractor trailer from the road if practicable. Stipulations and evidence submitted demonstrate that Mr. Hasbun had time to remove the vehicle from the road but did not do so. Once the lightning bolt illuminated on the volt meter gauge, he had approximately 15 minutes to exit the highway or pull off of the road and he did neither. After the vehicle completely shut down, there was another 27 seconds, approximately, within which Mr. Hasbun could have pulled off of the highway and onto the 21 foot wide grassy median to the left or the 10 foot paved shoulder to the right but he did neither. He brought the vehicle to a stop in the left travel lane.

¹ Williams v. Davis, 974 So.2d 1052, at 1056–1057 (Fla. 2007).

² *Id.*, 974 So.2d at 1063.

³ Nelson v. Ziegler, 89 So.2d 780, 783 (Fla. 1956).

Once the vehicle was stopped in the left travel lane, Mr. Hasbun breached his duty to provide proper warning to approaching motorists. Again, stipulations and evidence show that Mr. Hasbun did not properly place orange triangles as the farthest back he placed a cone was 75 feet when statute and the CDL manual required that they be placed at intervals of 10 feet, 100 feet, and 200 feet from the vehicle. Additionally, rather than the cones being placed in the middle of the obstructed travel lane, they were placed on the hashmarks that divide the inside and outside lanes.

Mrs. Dominguez also had a duty to operate her vehicle with reasonable care, however, nothing has been submitted to demonstrate that this duty was breached. Both parties agreed that discovery demonstrated that Mrs. Dominguez was not on her phone at the time of the incident. Additionally, there is no known eyewitness to the crash or preceding events.

Causation

Mr. Hasbun's breaches of duty, including his violations of statutes and CDL manual requirements, in not removing the truck from the highway and improperly placing warning devices are the cause of the resulting damages. A collision was foreseeable when the truck was brought to a stop in the left travel lane of the highway, and warning devices were improperly placed. The existence of the vehicle in the left travel lane of the highway and the truncated warning of a danger (as a result of the misplaced triangles) were the substantial causes of the collision resulting in the death of Mrs. Dominguez.

Although the parties stipulated that a jury could have apportioned 60 - 90 percent of the negligence to Hillsborough County (thereby suggesting comparative fault of Mrs. Dominguez ranging from 10 - 40 percent of the negligence), the undersigned does not find comparative negligence on behalf of Mrs. Dominguez. This conclusion is based upon there being no known eyewitness to the moments preceding the collision and no other facts in evidence demonstrating negligence of Mrs. Dominguez.

Damages

As a result of the February 6, 2010 collision, Mrs. Dominguez suffered traumatic brain injuries, scalp avulsion, fractures to

SPECIAL MASTER'S FINAL REPORT – CS/SB 42 March 6, 2019 Page 6

the skull, left arm, a rib, and both femurs. On February 11, 2010, Mrs. Dominguez died due to these injuries.

Mrs. Dominguez's death also resulted in economic losses estimated at \$1,724, 243.

ATTORNEY FEES: The bill states that attorney fees may not exceed 25 percent of the amount awarded.

Outstanding costs amount to \$5,892.38.

RECOMMENDEDThe undersigned recommends changing the date on line 12AMENDMENT:of the bill from "February 26, 2010" to "February 6, 2010" to
accurately reflect the date of the incident. The recommended
amendment is appended.

<u>FINDING:</u> For the reasons set forth above, the undersigned finds that the claimant has demonstrated the elements of negligence by the greater weight of the evidence and the amount sought is reasonable.

Respectfully submitted,

Christie M. Letarte Senate Special Master

cc: Secretary of the Senate

CS by Judiciary on March 11, 2019:

This amendment corrects the date of the automobile accident that is the basis for the claim bill.

CS for SB 42

By the Committee on Judiciary; and Senator Taddeo

590-02874-19 201942c1 590-02874-19 201942c1 1 A bill to be entitled 30 traveled portion of the roadway prior to the engine breakdown 2 An act for the relief of Jorge L. Dominguez, Chelsea 31 and, thereafter, by failing to warn approaching motorists of the Beatrice Dominguez, Brittney Delores Dominguez, and 32 hazard posed by the vehicle by not placing statutorily required 3 Tori Alexis Dominguez by Hillsborough County; 33 emergency triangles or cones in the proper location at the rear providing for an appropriation to compensate them for of the vehicle, the purpose of such placement being to apprise 34 the wrongful death of Darcia Lynn Dominguez, which 35 approaching motorists of the hazard at a sufficient distance to occurred as the result of the negligence of 36 allow them to stop or take evasive action, and Hillsborough County and one of its employees; 37 WHEREAS, Hillsborough County, through its Fleet Management ç providing a limitation on the payment of compensation 38 Department, was negligent in its servicing and maintenance of 10 and attorney fees; providing an effective date. 39 the tractor-trailer driven by Mr. Hasbun, which resulted in an 11 40 electrical failure, which prevented the operation of the 12 tractor-trailer's emergency flashing lights, and WHEREAS, on February 6, 2010, Darcia Lynn Dominguez, a 39-41 13 year-old licensed registered nurse, was driving northbound on WHEREAS, the combined negligence of Hillsborough County and 42 Veterans Expressway in Tampa, and 14 43 its employee, Mr. Hasbun, proximately caused Ms. Dominguez to 15 WHEREAS, on the morning in question, Santiago Hasbun, an 44 crash into the back of the tractor-trailer, which had come to a 16 employee of Hillsborough County, acting in the regular course complete stop on the traveled portion of the roadway, and 45 and scope of his employment duties and with the express consent WHEREAS, at the time of her death as a result of the crash, 17 46 18 of Hillsborough County, was operating a tractor-trailer owned by 47 Ms. Dominguez was the spouse of Jorge L. Dominguez and the 19 Hillsborough County northbound on Veterans Expressway, and 48 mother of their three daughters, Tori Alexis Dominguez, then 10 20 WHEREAS, Mr. Hasbun negligently operated the tractor-49 years of age; Brittney Delores Dominguez, then 16 years of age; 21 trailer when he failed to remove the vehicle from the traveled and Chelsea Beatrice Dominguez, then 18 years of age, and 50 22 portion of the highway despite a warning from the vehicle 51 WHEREAS, in accordance with the Wrongful Death Act, Mr. 23 management and control system of impending engine failure, which 52 Dominguez commenced a legal action against Hillsborough County 24 warning continued for a period of at least 15 minutes before the 53 in Tampa on behalf of the Estate of Darcia Lynn Dominguez and 25 engine shut down, and despite the availability of a 24-foot to 54 her surviving spouse and daughters, and 26 37-foot grass median onto to which he could have traveled and 55 WHEREAS, after years of litigation, Hillsborough County on 27 parked the tractor-trailer, and 56 December 13, 2016, acknowledged its negligence and that of its 2.8 WHEREAS, Mr. Hasbun violated Florida law by failing to 57 employee and entered into a consent judgment for \$600,000, of 29 timely exit the tractor-trailer or to remove it from the which Hillsborough County has paid its sovereign immunity limit 58 Page 1 of 4 Page 2 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	590-02874-19 20194	2c1	590-02874-19 20194
59	of \$200,000, and	88	during the October following the effective date of this act, a
60	WHEREAS, in a separate, confidential settlement, the	89	the second \$200,000 shall be paid during October of the
61	county's excess insurance carrier, Star Insurance Company, pai	d 90	immediately following year.
62	an additional, confidential amount to the plaintiff and, by	91	Section 3. The amount paid by Hillsborough County pursuar
63	virtue of the consent judgment and the settlement agreement	92	to s. 768.28, Florida Statutes, and the amount awarded under
64	reached between the parties, Hillsborough County has agreed th	at 93	this act are intended to provide the sole compensation for all
65	it is liable to the Estate of Darcia Lynn Dominguez for an	94	present and future claims arising out of the factual situation
66	additional \$400,000 in damages, to be paid in two equal	95	described in this act which resulted in the death of Darcia Ly
67	installments over the course of 2 years, with the first $$200,0$	00 96	Dominguez. The total amount paid for attorney fees relating to
68	payment to be made during the October following the effective	97	this claim may not exceed 25 percent of the amount awarded und
69	date of this act, and the second \$200,000 payment to be made	98	this act.
70	during October of the immediately following year, and	99	Section 4. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law
71	WHEREAS, Hillsborough County has acknowledged that a		
72	reasonable estimate of the damages recoverable for the four		
73	statutory survivors of Ms. Dominguez is between \$4 million and		
74	\$8 million and forensic estimates of her lifetime earnings,		
75	recoverable as damages for loss of net accumulations to her		
76	estate, amounted to an additional \$1.7 million, and		
77	WHEREAS, Hillsborough County consents to and fully suppor	ts	
78	the passage of this act, NOW, THEREFORE,		
79			
80	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:		
81			
82	Section 1. The facts stated in the preamble to this act a	re	
83	found and declared to be true.		
84	Section 2. Hillsborough County is authorized and directed		
85	to appropriate from funds not otherwise encumbered and to draw		
86	two warrants in the sum of \$200,000 each, payable to the Estat	e	
87	of Darcia Lynn Dominguez. The first \$200,000 shall be paid		
I			

Page 3 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 4 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Appropriations Subcommittee on Criminal and Civil Justice Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation, Tourism, and Economic Development Banking and Insurance Infrastructure and Security

SENATOR ANNETTE TADDEO 40th District

March 14, 2019

Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability 330 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

RE: Committee Agenda Request

Chairman Hooper,

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill #42**, relating to the Relief of Dominguez by Hillsborough County, be placed on the committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience. The bill was reported favorably by the Committee on Judiciary on March 11, 2019.

Should you have any questions, feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Senator Annette Taddeo Florida Senate, District 40

> REPLY TO: 10689 North Kendall Drive, Suite 212, Miami, Florida 33176 (305) 596-3003 210 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5040

> > Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepar	ed By: The P	rofessional Staff of the Com	mittee on Governme	ental Oversight and Accountability		
BILL:	CS/SB 19	б				
INTRODUCER:	Innovation	Innovation, Industry, and Technology Committee and Senator Powell				
SUBJECT:	Office of l	Public Counsel				
DATE:	March 25,	2019 REVISED:				
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
. Wiehle		Imhof	IT	Fav/CS		
2. McVaney		McVaney	GO	Favorable		
3.			RC			

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 196 establishes a four-year term for the Public Counsel beginning January 15, 2021. The bill clarifies that the Public Counsel continues to serve at the pleasure of the joint committee in that the committee can remove the Public Counsel with a majority vote of the committee appointees of each house.

The bill requires the joint committee to receive applications, conduct interviews, and appoint a Public Counsel to a four-year term beginning on January 15, 2021, and every four years thereafter. A Public Counsel may continue in office beyond the four-year limit until his or her successor is appointed and takes office, unless he or she was removed by the committee. In no event may a person serve as the Public Counsel for more than 12 consecutive years.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

II. Present Situation:

The Joint Committee on Public Counsel Oversight is a standing joint committee established by the Joint Rules of the Florida Legislature.¹ No fewer than five and no more than seven members

¹ Joint Rule 4.1(1)(b), Joint Rules of the Florida Legislature.

of each house must be appointed to serve on the joint committee.² The joint committee has the authority to appoint a Public Counsel.³

The Public Counsel must be an attorney admitted to practice before the Florida Supreme Court. The Public Counsel is appointed by the joint committee and serves at the pleasure of the joint committee, subject to biennial reconfirmation.⁴

The Public Counsel has the statutory duty to provide legal representation for the people of the state in proceedings before the Florida Public Service Commission and in proceedings concerning a water or wastewater utility before counties that have opted out of PSC jurisdiction over such utilities.⁵

The Public Counsel is under the legislative branch, and the Governor has no power to release or withhold funds appropriated to it or to determine the number, or fix the compensation, of the employees of the Public Counsel or to exercise any control over them.⁶

The Public Counsel is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the committee, and is subject to biennial reconfirmation. Vacancies in the office are to be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. The Public Counsel is to perform his or her duties independently.⁷

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

The bill establishes a four-year term for the Public Counsel beginning January 15, 2021. The bill clarifies that the Public Counsel continues to serve at the pleasure of the joint committee in that the committee can remove the Public Counsel with a majority vote of the committee appointees of each house.

The bill requires the joint committee to receive applications, conduct interviews, and appoint a Public Counsel to a four-year term beginning on January 15, 2021, and every four years thereafter. A Public Counsel may continue in office beyond the four-year limit until his or her successor is appointed and takes office, unless he or she was removed by the committee. In no event may a person serve as the Public Counsel for more than 12 consecutive years.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

² Joint Rule 4.1(3), Joint Rules of the Florida Legislature.

³ Joint Rule 4.7, Joint Rules of the Florida Legislature, and s. 350.061, F.S.

⁴ Section 350.061(1), F.S.

⁵ Section 350.0611, F.S.

⁶ Section 350.0614, F.S.

⁷ Section 350.061, F.S.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

- D. State Tax or Fee Increases: None.
- E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 350.061 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Innovation, industry, and Technology on March 19, 2019: The committee substitute:

- Clarifies that the joint committee may remove an incumbent Public Counsel by majority vote of the committee appointees of each house (current law says the Public Counsel serves at the pleasure of the joint committee);
- Allows a sitting Public Counsel to continue to serve beyond the newly-created fouryear term until the committee appoints a successor and the successor takes office; and
- Makes stylistic changes in structure and wording.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

 $\boldsymbol{B}\boldsymbol{y}$ the Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology; and Senator Powell

580-03250-19 2019196c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to Office of Public Counsel; amending s. 350.061, F.S.; providing term limits for the Public Counsel; requiring the Committee on Public Counsel Oversight to receive applications, conduct interviews, and appoint a Public Counsel by a specified date every 4 years; providing for the filling of vacancies; providing an effective date. Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 10 11 12 Section 1. Subsection (1) of section 350.061, Florida 13 Statutes, is amended to read: 14 350.061 Public Counsel; appointment; oath; restrictions on 15 Public Counsel and his or her employees .-16 (1) The committee designated by joint rule of the 17 Legislature or by agreement between the President of the Senate 18 and the Speaker of the House of Representatives as the Committee 19 on Public Counsel Oversight shall appoint a Public Counsel to 20 represent the general public of Florida before the Florida 21 Public Service Commission. The Public Counsel must shall be an 22 attorney admitted to practice before the Florida Supreme Court, and shall be appointed for a term of 4 years, and may be 23 24 reappointed thereafter, provided that a person appointed as the 25 Public Counsel may not serve more than 12 consecutive years in 26 the position. The Public Counsel may be removed from office by a 27 majority vote of the committee appointees of each house. A 2.8 person may continue as Public Counsel beyond the 4-year limit 29 until his or her successor is appointed and takes office, unless

Page 1 of 2

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

<text>

 $\label{eq:page 2 of 2} \mbox{CODING: Words stricken} \mbox{ are deletions; words } \underline{\mbox{ underlined }} \mbox{ are additions.}$

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Piepa	тей бу. тпе г		nillee on Governme	ental Oversight and Accountability
BILL:	CS/CS/SB 450			
NTRODUCER:	Governmental Oversight and Accountability Committee; Innovation, Industry, and Technology Committee and Senator Gibson and others			
SUBJECT:	Public Records and Public Meetings/Local Government Utility			
DATE:	March 27	, 2019 REVISED:		
ANALYST		STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
. Wiehle		Imhof	IT	Fav/CS
Ponder		McVaney	GO	Fav/CS
3.			RC	

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/CS/SB 450 amends s. 286.0113, F.S., to create a new public meetings exemption. Current law exempts information held by a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government that relates to:

- The security of the technology, processes, or practices of the utility and that are designed to protect the utility's networks, computers, programs, and data from attack, damage, or unauthorized access, and which, if disclosed, would facilitate the alteration, disclosure, or destruction of such data or information technology resources; and
- The security of existing or proposed information technology systems or industrial control technology systems of the utility, which, if disclosed, would facilitate unauthorized access to, and alteration or destruction of, such systems in a manner that would adversely impact the safe and reliable operation of the systems and the utility.¹

The bill exempts from public meetings law that portion of a meeting held by the utility at which this information under s. 119.0713(5), F.S., is discussed or may otherwise be revealed. The exempt portions of the meeting must be recorded and transcribed, and the recording and transcript of the meeting are exempt from disclosure unless a court of competent jurisdiction, following an in-camera review, determines that the meeting was not restricted to the discussion of data and information made exempt by this section. In the event of such a judicial

¹ Section 119.0713(5), F.S.

determination, only the portion of the recording or transcript which reveals nonexempt data and information may be disclosed to a third party.

The bill provides a statement of public necessity as required by the State Constitution.

The bill provides that the exemption is subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act and stands repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created or expanded exemption for public records and public meetings. The bill creates a public meeting exemption, therefore it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

II. Present Situation:

Public Records Law

The Florida Constitution provides that the public has the right to inspect or copy records made or received in connection with official governmental business.² This applies to the official business of any public body, officer, or employee of the state, including all three branches of state government, local governmental entities, and any person acting on behalf of the government.³

In addition to the Florida Constitution, the Florida Statutes provide that the public may access legislative and executive branch records.⁴ Chapter 119, F.S., constitutes the main body of public records laws, and is known as the Public Records Act.⁵ The Public Records Act states that:

[i]t is the policy of this state that all state, county and municipal records are open for personal inspection and copying by any person. Providing access to public records is a duty of each agency.⁶

A public record includes virtually any document or recording, regardless of its physical form or how it may be transmitted.⁷ The Florida Supreme Court has interpreted public records as being

⁵ Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes.

² FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(a).

 $^{^{3}}$ Id.

⁴ The Public Records Act does not apply to legislative or judicial records. *Locke v. Hawkes*, 595 So. 2d 32 (Fla. 1992). Also see *Times Pub. Co. v. Ake*, 660 So. 2d 255 (Fla. 1995). The Legislature's records are public pursuant to s. 11.0431, F.S. Public records exemptions for the Legislature are primarily located in s. 11.0431(2)-(3), F.S.

⁶ Section 119.01(1), F.S.

⁷ Section 119.011(12), F.S., defines "public record" to mean "all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business by any agency." Section 119.011(2), F.S., defines "agency" as "any state, county, district, authority, or municipal officer, department, division, board, bureau, commission, or other separate unit of government created or established by law including, for the purposes of this chapter, the Commission on Ethics, the Public Service Commission, and the Office of

"any material prepared in connection with official agency business which is intended to perpetuate, communicate or formalize knowledge of some type."⁸ A violation of the Public Records Act may result in civil or criminal liability.⁹

Only the Legislature may create an exemption to public records requirements.¹⁰ An exemption must be created by general law and must specifically state the public necessity justifying the exemption.¹¹ Further, the exemption must be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law.¹² A bill enacting an exemption may not contain other substantive provisions¹³ and must pass by a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature.

When creating a public records exemption, the Legislature may provide that a record is "confidential and exempt" or "exempt."¹⁴ Records designated "confidential and exempt" may be released by the records custodian only under the circumstances defined by the Legislature. Records designated as "exempt" may be released at the discretion of the records custodian under certain circumstances.¹⁵

Open Meetings Laws

The Florida Constitution also provides that the public has a right to access governmental meetings.¹⁶ Each collegial body must provide notice of its meetings to the public and permit the public to attend any meeting at which official acts are taken or at which public business is transacted or discussed.¹⁷ This applies to the meetings of any collegial body of the executive branch of state government, counties, municipalities, school districts, or special districts.¹⁸

Public policy regarding access to government meetings is also addressed in the Florida Statutes. Section 286.011, F.S., which is also known as the "Government in the Sunshine Law,"¹⁹ or the

 12 Id.

¹³ The bill may, however, contain multiple exemptions that relate to one subject.

Public Counsel, and any other public or private agency, person, partnership, corporation, or business entity acting on behalf of any public agency."

⁸ Shevin v. Byron, Harless, Schaffer, Reid and Assoc. Inc., 379 So. 2d 633, 640 (Fla. 1980).

⁹ Section 119.10, F.S. Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes, as are the penalties for violating those laws.

¹⁰ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

¹¹ Id.

¹⁴ If the Legislature designates a record as confidential, such record may not be released to anyone other than the persons or entities specifically designated in the statutory exemption. *WFTV, Inc. v. The School Board of Seminole*, 874 So. 2d 48 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004).

¹⁵ Williams v. City of Minneola, 575 So. 2d 683 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991).

¹⁶ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(b).

¹⁷ Id.

¹⁸ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(b). Meetings of the Legislature are governed by Article III, section 4(e) of the Florida Constitution, which states: "The rules of procedure of each house shall further provide that all prearranged gatherings, between more than two members of the Legislature, or between the Governor, the President of the Senate, or the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the purpose of which is to agree upon formal legislative action that will be taken at a subsequent time, or at which formal legislative action is taken, regarding pending legislation or amendments, shall be reasonably open to the public."

¹⁹ Times Pub. Co. v. Williams, 222 So. 2d 470, 472 (Fla. 2d DCA 1969).

"Sunshine Law,"²⁰ requires all meetings of any board or commission of any state or local agency or authority at which official acts are to be taken, to be open to the public.²¹ The board or commission must provide the public reasonable notice of such meetings.²² Public meetings may not be held at any location that discriminates on the basis of sex, age, race, creed, color, origin, or economic status, or which operates in a manner that unreasonably restricts the public's access to the facility.²³ Minutes of a public meeting must be promptly recorded and open to public inspection.²⁴

Failure to abide by open meetings requirements will invalidate any resolution, rule, or formal action adopted at a meeting.²⁵ A public officer or member of a governmental entity who violates the Sunshine Law is subject to civil and criminal penalties.²⁶

The Legislature may create an exemption to open meetings requirements by passing a general law by at least a two-thirds vote of both the Senate and the House of Representatives.²⁷ The exemption must explicitly lay out the public necessity justifying the exemption and must be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the exemption.²⁸ A statutory exemption which does not meet these two criteria may be unconstitutional and may not be judicially saved.²⁹

Open Government Sunset Review Act

The Open Government Sunset Review Act (the Act) prescribes a legislative review process for newly created or substantially amended public records or open meetings exemptions,³⁰ with specified exceptions.³¹ The Act provides that an exemption automatically repeals on October 2nd of the fifth year after creation or substantial amendment. In order to save an exemption from repeal, the Legislature must reenact the exemption or repeal the sunset date.³² In practice, many exemptions are continued by repealing the sunset date rather than reenacting the exemption.

- ²⁷ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).
- 28 Id.

²⁰ Board of Public Instruction of Broward County v. Doran, 224 So. 2d 693, 695 (Fla. 1969).

²¹ Section 286.011(1)-(2), F.S.

²² Id.

²³ Section 286.011(6), F.S.

²⁴ Section 286.011(2), F.S.

²⁵ Section 286.011(1), F.S.

²⁶ Section 286.011(3), F.S.

²⁹*Halifax Hosp. Medical Center v. News-Journal Corp.*, 724 So. 2d 567 (Fla. 1999). In *Halifax Hospital*, the Florida Supreme Court found that a public meetings exemption was unconstitutional because the statement of public necessity did not define important terms and did not justify the breadth of the exemption. *Id.* at 570. The Florida Supreme Court also declined to narrow the exemption in order to save it. *Id.* In *Baker County Press, Inc. v. Baker County Medical Services, Inc.*, 870 So. 2d 189 (Fla. 1st DCA 2004), the court found that the intent of a public records statute was to create a public records exemption. The *Baker County Press* court found that since the law did not contain a public necessity statement, it was unconstitutional. *Id.* at 196.

³⁰ Section 119.15, F.S. An exemption is substantially amended if the amendment expands the scope of the exemption to include more records or information or to include meetings as well as records (s. 119.15(4)(b), F.S.). The requirements of the Act do not apply to an exemption that is required by federal law or that applies solely to the Legislature or the State Court System (s. 119.15(2), F.S.).

 $^{^{31}}$ Section 119.15(2)(a) and (b), F.S., provide that exemptions that are required by federal law or are applicable solely to the Legislature or the State Court System are not subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act.

³² Section 119.15(3), F.S.

The Act provides that a public records or open meetings exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose and is no broader than is necessary.³³ An exemption serves an identifiable purpose if it meets one of the following purposes *and* the Legislature finds that the purpose of the exemption outweighs open government policy and cannot be accomplished without the exemption:

- It allows the state or its political subdivision to effectively and efficiently administer a program, and administration would be significantly impaired without the exemption;³⁴
- Releasing sensitive personal information would be defamatory or would jeopardize an individual's safety. If this public purpose is cited as the basis of an exemption, however, only personal identifying information is exempt;³⁵ or
- It protects trade or business secrets.³⁶

The Act also requires specified questions to be considered during the review process.³⁷ In examining an exemption, the Act asks the Legislature to carefully question the purpose and necessity of reenacting the exemption.

If, in reenacting an exemption or repealing the sunset date, the exemption is expanded, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are required.³⁸ If the exemption is reenacted or saved from repeal without substantive changes or if the exemption is narrowed, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are *not* required. If the Legislature allows an exemption to sunset, the previously exempt records will remain exempt unless provided for by law.³⁹

Current Public Records Exemption for Specified Types of Information Held by a Utility Owned or Operated by a Unit of Local Government

Section 119.011, F.S., defines the term "utility" to mean a person or entity that provides electricity, natural gas, telecommunications, water, chilled water, reuse water, or wastewater.

Subsection 119.0713(5), F.S., exempts the following information held by a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government:

• Information related to the security of the technology, processes, or practices of a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government that are designed to protect the utility's

- ³⁷ Section 119.15(6)(a), F.S. The specified questions are:
 - What specific records or meetings are affected by the exemption?
 - Whom does the exemption uniquely affect, as opposed to the general public?
 - What is the identifiable public purpose or goal of the exemption?
 - Can the information contained in the records or discussed in the meeting be readily obtained by alternative means? If so, how?
 - Is the record or meeting protected by another exemption?
- Are there multiple exemptions for the same type of record or meeting that it would be appropriate to merge?

³⁹ Section 119.15(7), F.S.

³³ Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

³⁴ Section 119.15(6)(b)1., F.S.

³⁵ Section 119.15(6)(b)2., F.S.

³⁶ Section 119.15(6)(b)3., F.S.

³⁸ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

networks, computers, programs, and data from attack, damage, or unauthorized access, which information, if disclosed, would facilitate the alteration, disclosure, or destruction of such data or information technology resources.

• Information related to the security of existing or proposed information technology systems or industrial control technology systems of a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government, which, if disclosed, would facilitate unauthorized access to, and alteration or destruction of, such systems in a manner that would adversely impact the safe and reliable operation of the systems and the utility.

The exemption applies to such information before, on, or after the effective date of this exemption, March 24, 2016. The exemption is subject to the Act and stands repealed on October 2, 2021, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

Current Exemption for Records of a Public Utility and Protection during Public Meetings

Section 366.093, F.S., provides for an exemption from public record disclosure requirements for certain types of information in public utility records, including the protection of the information when the records are used in a meeting or hearing. The Florida Public Service Commission (commission) has reasonable access to all public utility records and records of the utility's affiliated companies, including its parent company, regarding transactions or cost allocations among the utility and such affiliated companies, and such records necessary to ensure that a utility's ratepayers do not subsidize nonutility activities. However, upon request of the public utility or other person, any records received by the commission which are shown and found by the commission to be proprietary confidential business information must be kept confidential and are exempt from public records law.

During any proceeding before the commission, upon a showing by a utility or other person and a finding by the commission that discovery will require the disclosure of proprietary confidential business information, the commission must issue appropriate protective orders designating the manner for handling such information during the course of the proceeding and for protecting such information from disclosure outside the proceeding. The proprietary confidential business information is exempt from public records law and any records provided pursuant to a discovery request for which proprietary confidential business information status is requested must be treated by the commission, the office of the Public Counsel, and any other party subject to the public records law as confidential and are exempt from public records law pending a formal ruling on such request by the commission or the return of the records to the person providing the records.

Any record which has been determined to be proprietary confidential business information and is not entered into the official record of the proceeding must be returned to the person providing the record within 60 days after the final order, unless the final order is appealed. If the final order is appealed, any such record must be returned within 30 days after the decision on appeal. The commission shall adopt the necessary rules to implement this provision.

For these purposes, proprietary confidential business information means information, regardless of form or characteristics, which is owned or controlled by the person or company, is intended to be and is treated by the person or company as private in that the disclosure of the information would cause harm to the ratepayers or the person's or company's business operations, and has not been disclosed unless disclosed pursuant to a statutory provision, an order of a court or administrative body, or private agreement that provides that the information will not be released to the public. Proprietary confidential business information includes, but is not limited to:

- Trade secrets;
- Internal auditing controls and reports of internal auditors;
- Security measures, systems, or procedures;
- Information concerning bids or other contractual data, the disclosure of which would impair the efforts of the public utility or its affiliates to contract for goods or services on favorable terms;
- Information relating to competitive interests, the disclosure of which would impair the competitive business of the provider of the information; and
- Employee personnel information unrelated to compensation, duties, qualifications, or responsibilities.

Any finding by the commission that records contain proprietary confidential business information is effective for a period set by the commission not to exceed 18 months, unless the commission finds, for good cause, that the protection from disclosure must be for a specified longer period. The commission must order the return of records containing proprietary confidential business information when such records are no longer necessary for the commission to conduct its business. At that time, the commission must order any other person holding such records to return them to the person providing the records. Records containing proprietary confidential business information which have not been returned at the conclusion of the period set pursuant to this subsection are no longer be exempt from public records law unless the public utility or affected person shows, and the commission finds, that the records continue to contain proprietary confidential business information. Upon such finding, the commission may extend the period for confidential treatment for a period not to exceed 18 months unless the commission finds, for good cause, that the protection from disclosure must be for a specified longer period. During commission consideration of an extension, the records in question will remain exempt from public records law. The commission must adopt rules to implement this provision, which must include notice to the public utility or affected person regarding the expiration of confidential treatment.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 286.0113, F.S., to create a new public meetings exemption to make exempt that portion of a local government utility meeting at which information currently exempt from disclosure under s. 119.0713(5), F.S., relating to the security of the utility's data and information technology and industrial control technology systems is to be discussed or may otherwise be revealed. The exempt portions of the meeting must be recorded and transcribed. The recording and transcript of the meeting are exempt from disclosure unless a court of competent jurisdiction, following an in-camera review, determines that the meeting was not restricted to the discussion of data and information made exempt by this section. In the event of such a judicial determination, only the portion of the recording or transcript which reveals nonexempt data and information may be disclosed to a third party.

The exemption is subject to the Act and stands repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

Section 2 sets forth the required public necessity statement. The Legislature finds that it is a public necessity that the portion of a meeting relating directly to or that would reveal specified information which is exempt under s. 119.0113(5), F.S., be made exempt from public meetings law, and that the recording and transcript of such a meeting be made exempt public records law.

The public necessity statement explains that, as utility system infrastructure becomes more connected and integrated through information and communications technology, the exposure to damage from attacks through such technology grows. These attacks may result in the disruption of utility services and damage to utility systems. Maintaining safe and reliable utility systems is vital to protecting the public health and safety and to ensuring the economic well-being of this state. The statement further provides that the protection of information and communications made exempt by this act will ensure that utilities have greater safeguards to protect against security threats and will bolster efforts to develop more resilient information technology systems and industrial control technology systems.

Section 3 provides that the bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

Because the bill creates a new public meetings exemption, it requires two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

The bill requires utilities owned or operated by a unit of local government to incur costs associated with recording and transcribing a portion of a meeting held by the utility that would reveal information that is exempt under s. 119.0713(5), F.S. To the extent a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government is deemed to be part of a municipality, the mandate provision may apply. However, the costs incurred by utilities owned or operated by a unit of local government are anticipated to be insignificant, thus exempting the bill from the mandates requirements.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Vote Requirement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a bill creating or expanding exemptions to the public records and public meetings requirements. This bill creates a new public meeting exemption, therefore it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

Public Necessity Statement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a bill creating or expanding exemptions to the public records and public meetings requirements to state with

specificity the public necessity justifying the exemption. Section 2 of the bill contains a statement of public necessity for the exemptions.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, s. 24 (c) of the State Constitution requires exemptions to the public records and public meetings requirements to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. The purpose of the law is to protect from disclosure (i) that portion of a meeting by a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government which would reveal information that is currently exempt under s. 119.0713(5), F.S.; and (ii) the recording and transcript of the meeting, unless a court of competent jurisdiction, following an in-cameral review, determines the meeting was not restricted to the discussion of data and information made exempt by this section.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Utilities owned or operated by a unit of local government are expected to incur some costs recording and transcribing the portion of the board meeting exempt from the public meetings requirements. However, the costs are anticipated to be insignificant.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 286.0113 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS/CS by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on March 26, 2019:

The committee substitute changes all mentions of "confidential and exempt" to "exempt" as the data and information covered under s. 119.0713(5), F.S. is made exempt and not confidential and exempt.

CS by Innovation, Industry, and Technology on March 6, 2019:

The committee substitute:

- Requires that the portion of meetings being made exempt from public meetings law be recorded and transcribed so the information is preserved;
- Provides that the recording and transcription are exempt from public records requirements unless there is a judicial determination that the meeting was not restricted due to discussion of the information sought to be protected; and
- Revises the legislative findings and public necessity statements to conform to these changes and to provide more detail.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for SB 450

637814

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/26/2019 House

The Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability (Gibson) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

3 ar 4 ar 5 F 7

8

9

10

1 2

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert: Section 1. Subsection (3) is added to section 286.0113, Florida Statutes, to read: 286.0113 General exemptions from public meetings.-(3) (a) That portion of a meeting held by a utility owned or operated by a unit of local government which would reveal information that is exempt under s. 119.0713(5) is exempt from Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for SB 450

637814

11	s. 286.011 and s. 24(b), Art. I of the State Constitution. All
12	exempt portions of such a meeting must be recorded and
13	transcribed. The recording and transcript of the meeting are
14	exempt from disclosure under s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I
15	of the State Constitution unless a court of competent
16	jurisdiction, following an in-camera review, determines that the
17	meeting was not restricted to the discussion of data and
18	information made exempt by this section. In the event of such a
19	judicial determination, only the portion of the recording or
20	transcript which reveals nonexempt data and information may be
21	disclosed to a third party.
22	(b) This subsection is subject to the Open Government
23	Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand
24	repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from
25	repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
26	Section 2. (1) The Legislature finds that it is a public
27	necessity that the portion of a meeting relating directly to or
28	that would reveal the following information, which is exempt
29	under s. 119.0713(5), Florida Statutes, be made exempt from s.
30	286.011, Florida Statutes, and s. 24(b), Article I of the State
31	Constitution and that the recording and transcript of such a
32	meeting be made exempt from disclosure under s. 119.07(1) and s.
33	24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution:
34	(a) Information related to the security of the technology,
35	processes, or practices of the utility which are designed to
36	protect the utility's networks, computers, programs, and data
37	from attack, damage, or unauthorized access, and which
38	information, if disclosed, would facilitate the alteration,
39	disclosure, or destruction of such data or information

Page 2 of 3

GO.GO.03265

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for SB 450

637814

 41 (b) Information related to th 42 proposed information technology sy 43 technology systems of the utility, 	
43 technology systems of the utility,	stems or industrial control
	and which information, if
44 disclosed, would facilitate unauth	orized access to and
45 alteration or destruction of such	systems in a manner that would
46 adversely impact the safe and reli	able operation of the systems
47 and utility.	
48 (2) The Legislature finds that	t, as utility system
49 infrastructure becomes more connec	ted and integrated through
50 information and communications tec	hnology, the exposure to
51 damage from attacks through such t	echnology grows. These attacks
52 may result in the disruption of ut	ility services and damage to
53 utility systems. Maintaining safe	and reliable utility systems
54 is vital to protecting the public	health and safety and to
55 ensuring the economic well-being o	f this state.
56 (3) The Legislature finds that	t the public and private harm
57 in disclosing the information made	exempt by this act outweighs
58 any public benefit derived from th	e disclosure of such
59 information. The protection of inf	ormation and communications
60 made exempt by this act will ensur	e that utilities have greater
61 safeguards to protect against secu	rity threats and will bolster
62 <u>efforts to develop more resilient</u>	information technology systems
63 and industrial control technology	systems.
64 (4) Therefore, the Legislatur	e finds that it is a public
65 necessity to make such information	exempt from public meetings
66 requirements and to make the recor	ding and transcript thereof
67 <u>exempt from public records require</u>	ments.
68 Section 3. This act shall tak	e effect July 1, 2019.

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ the Committee on Innovation, Industry, and Technology; and Senators Gibson and Bean

580-02751-19 2019450c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to public records and public meetings; amending s. 286.0113, F.S.; exempting from public 3 meetings requirements certain exempt information concerning information technology systems held by specified utilities; requiring the exempt portions to be recorded and transcribed; authorizing the release of portions of such meetings under specified ç circumstances; providing for future legislative review 10 and repeal of the exemptions; providing a statement of 11 public necessity; providing an effective date. 12 13 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 14 15 Section 1. Subsection (3) is added to section 286.0113. 16 Florida Statutes, to read: 17 286.0113 General exemptions from public meetings.-18 (3) (a) That portion of a meeting held by a utility owned or 19 operated by a unit of local government which would reveal 20 information that is exempt under s. 119.0713(5) is exempt from 21 s. 286.011 and s. 24(b), Art. I of the State Constitution. All 22 exempt portions of such a meeting must be recorded and 23 transcribed. The recording and transcript of the meeting are 24 confidential and exempt from disclosure under s. 119.07(1) and 25 s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution unless a court of 26 competent jurisdiction, following an in-camera review, 27 determines that the meeting was not restricted to the discussion 28 of data and information made confidential and exempt by this 29 section. In the event of such a judicial determination, only the

Page 1 of 3

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

580-02751-19 2019450
$\underline{\mbox{portion}}$ of the recording or transcript which reveals $\underline{\mbox{nonexempt}}$
data and information may be disclosed to a third party.
(b) This subsection is subject to the Open Government
Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand
repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from
repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
Section 2. (1) The Legislature finds that it is a public
necessity that the portion of a meeting relating directly to or
that would reveal the following information, which is
confidential and exempt under s. 119.0713(5), Florida Statutes,
be made exempt from s. 286.011, Florida Statutes, and s. 24(b),
Article I of the State Constitution and that the recording and
transcript of such a meeting be made confidential and exempt
from disclosure under s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the
State Constitution:
 (a) Information related to the security of the technology,
processes, or practices of the utility which are designed to
protect the utility's networks, computers, programs, and data
from attack, damage, or unauthorized access, and which
information, if disclosed, would facilitate the alteration,
disclosure, or destruction of such data or information
technology resources.
(b) Information related to the security of existing or
proposed information technology systems or industrial control
technology systems of the utility, and which information, if
disclosed, would facilitate unauthorized access to and
alteration or destruction of such systems in a manner that woul
adversely impact the safe and reliable operation of the systems
and utility.

	580-02751-19 2019450c1
59	(2) The Legislature finds that, as utility system
60	infrastructure becomes more connected and integrated through
61	information and communications technology, the exposure to
62	damage from attacks through such technology grows. These attacks
63	may result in the disruption of utility services and damage to
64	utility systems. Maintaining safe and reliable utility systems
65	is vital to protecting the public health and safety and to
66	ensuring the economic well-being of this state.
67	(3) The Legislature finds that the public and private harm
68	in disclosing the information made exempt by this act outweighs
69	any public benefit derived from the disclosure of such
70	information. The protection of information and communications
71	made exempt by this act will ensure that utilities have greater
72	safeguards to protect against security threats and will bolster
73	efforts to develop more resilient information technology systems
74	and industrial control technology systems.
75	(4) Therefore, the Legislature finds that it is a public
76	necessity to make such information exempt from public meetings
77	requirements and to make the recording and transcript thereof
78	confidential and exempt from public records requirements.
79	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.
	Page 3 of 3
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE



Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Rules, Vice Chair Appropriations Innovation, Industry, and Technology Judiciary

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Legislative Budget Commission

SENATOR AUDREY GIBSON Minority Leader 6th District

March 6, 2019

Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability 330 Knott Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Elorida 32399-1100

Chair Hopper?

I respectfully request that SB 450, relating to cyber security systems of municipal utilities be placed on the next committee agenda.

SB 450, exempts meetings, or portions of a meeting and record, where a local government utility discusses cyber security or topics related thereto, to further protect municipal utilities and the public from the very real threat of cyber terrorism. It also requires an exempt portion of the meeting would be recorded and transcribed. This bill passed unanimously in the first committee.

Thank you for your kind consideration.

Sincerely.

Audrey Gibson State Senator District 6

101 East Union Street, Suite 104, Jacksonville, Florida 32202 (904) 359-2553 200 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5006

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
$\begin{array}{c} APPEARANCE REC \\ \hline 3/26/19 \\ \hline Meeting Date \end{array}$	
Topic <u>Public Records + Public Meetings / Local Govn</u> Name <u>Suzanne</u> Goss	EUFILITY Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Job Title Government Relation Specialist	
Address <u>21 W. Church St.</u>	Phone <u>904 665 8331</u>
Jacksonville FL 32202 City State Zip	_ Emailgoss SE@jea.com
	Speaking: In Support Against Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist reg	istered with Legislature: 🕅 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit	all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

		THE FLORID	A SENATE		
		APPEARANC	CE RECO	RD	
3-26-19	(Deliver BOTH co	pies of this form to the Senator or S	Senate Professional S	Staff conducting	the meeting) L\50
Meeting Date			× .		Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>PUBLIC</u>	RECORDS 3	POBLIC MELENDUS	LO CAL GOURLO	mtro T	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name KEUU	NOON K	(AR)		-	
Job Title <u>Direc</u>	LTOR, LE	Gislation AFV	-vari RS	-	
Address <u>100</u> Street	W. AND	ERSON ST.		_ Phone _	407.466.1287
OPL	000	FL		_ Email_	KNOONAN E OUC. COM
<i>City</i> Speaking:	Against	State	<i>Zip</i> Waive S	speaking:	In Support Against
					this information into the record.)
Representing _	ORLA	DO UTILITIE	s com	whi 6510)N
Appearing at reques	st of Chair:	Yes 🔀 No 🛛 L	obbyist regis	tered with	Legislature: 🕅 Yes 🗌 No
					ishing to an actual to be and at this

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE				
APPEARANCE RECO	RD			
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S $3/3(e)/9$	taff conducting the meeting) 450			
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)			
Topic Public Records Meetings	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)			
Name Amy Zubaly				
Job Title <u>Executive Director</u>				
Address 417 E College Ave	Phone <u>850</u> .204.3314			
Tallahassee FL 32301 City State Zip	Email azubaly @ public paver.			
Speaking: For Against Information Waive S	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)			
Representing Florida Municipal Electric	Association			
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes 🗐 No Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: 🏼 Yes 🔲 No			
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many				
This form is part of the public record for this meeting.	S-001 (10/14/14)			

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

гіера	ieu by. The Fi			ental Oversight and Accountability		
BILL:	CS/CS/CS/SB 452					
INTRODUCER:		Governmental Oversight and Accountability Committee; Judiciary Committee; Children, Families, and Elder Affairs Committee; and Senator Gibson				
SUBJECT:	Elder Abu	se Fatality Review Team	18			
DATE: March 27, 20		2019 REVISED:				
ANAI	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION		
. Hendon		Hendon	CF	Fav/CS		
. Davis		Cibula	JU	Fav/CS		
. Hackett		McVaney	GO	Fav/CS		
			AP			

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/CS/CS/SB 452 authorizes the establishment of elder abuse fatality review teams, composed of volunteer members, in each of the 20 judicial circuits. The teams will review closed cases of fatal incidents of elder abuse and make policy and other recommendations to help prevent future incidents of elder abuse-related fatalities. The review teams are assigned to the Department of Elder Affairs (DOEA) for administrative purposes only. The DOEA must submit a report, annually by November 1, that summarizes the findings and recommendations of the review teams to the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Department of Children and Families.

The Department of Elder Affairs may incur insignificant costs associated with implementing this bill.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

II. Present Situation:

The Adult Protective Services Act, chapter 415, Florida Statutes, charges the Department of Children and Families (DCF), to investigate reports of abuse or exploitation of a vulnerable adult or elderly person. The mandatory reporting requirement of persons who are required to

investigate reports of abuse, neglect, or exploitation also extends to alleged deaths due to abuse or neglect.

Florida Abuse Hotline and Investigations

The Florida Abuse Hotline, administered by the DCF, screens allegations of adult abuse and neglect to determine if the allegations meet the criteria for an abuse report. If the allegations meet the criteria, a protective investigation is initiated to confirm whether the evidence substantiates that abuse has occurred, whether the situation presents an immediate or long-term risk to the victim, and whether the victim needs additional services for protection.¹

Section 415.1034, F.S., enumerates people who have an immediate, mandatory requirement to report to the central abuse hotline if they know, have suspicion, or have reasonable cause to suspect that a vulnerable adult has been or is being abused, neglected, or exploited. Additionally, any person required to investigate reports of abuse, neglect, or exploitation and who has reasonable cause to suspect that a vulnerable adult died as a result of abuse, neglect, or exploitation must immediately report the suspicion to the appropriate medical examiner, the appropriate criminal justice agency and to the DCF, notwithstanding the existence of a death certificate signed by a practicing physician.²

The DCF is required, upon receipt of a report alleging abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a vulnerable adult, to begin within 24 hours a protective investigation of the matter.³ For each report it receives, the DCF must perform an onsite investigation to determine, among other things, if the person meets the definition of a vulnerable adult and, if so, if the person is in need of services; whether there is an indication that the vulnerable adult was abused, neglected, or exploited; and if protective, treatment, and ameliorative services are necessary to safeguard and ensure the vulnerable adult's well-being.⁴

Adult Protection Teams

Section 415.1102, F.S., authorizes the DCF to develop, maintain, and coordinate the services of one or more multidisciplinary adult protection teams in each of its regions. A "multidisciplinary adult protection team" is defined as a team of two or more persons trained in the prevention, identification, and treatment of abuse of elderly persons.⁵ The multidisciplinary teams may be composed of, but are not limited to, psychiatrists, psychologists, or other trained counseling personnel; law enforcement officers; medical personal with experience or training to provide health services; social workers who have experience or training in the prevention of abuse of the elderly or dependent persons; and public and professional guardians.⁶ The multidisciplinary team

¹Florida Department of Children and Families; Protecting Vulnerable Adults, *available at:*

⁴ Section 415.104(3), F.S.

http://www.myflfamilies.com/service-programs/adult-protective-services/protecting-vulnerable-adults (last visited Mar. 7, 2019).

² Section 415.1034(2), F.S.

³ Section 415.104(1), F.S.

⁵ Section 415.1102(1), F.S.

⁶ Section 415.1102(2), F.S.

is convened to supplement the protective services activities of the Adult Protective Services program of the DCF.⁷

Records Access

Section 415.107(3), F.S., enumerates persons and entities that may have access to records concerning reports of abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a vulnerable adult, including reports made to the central abuse hotline, otherwise held confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1), F.S. The identity of any person reporting abuse, neglect, or exploitation of a vulnerable person shall not be released to these persons and entities.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Creation of Elder Abuse Fatality Review Teams

The bill authorizes the creation of an elder abuse fatality review team of volunteers in each of the 20 judicial circuits. Each team will review fatal incidents of abuse, neglect, or violence against the elderly. The review teams will be housed in the Department of Elderly affairs for administrative purposes only.

Organization

The state attorney, or his or her designee, in each judicial circuit may initiate a review team and call for the team's organizational meeting. At that initial meeting the members will choose two co-chairs who will establish a schedule for future meetings. The review team must meet at least once during each fiscal year.

Composition

Each review team is composed of volunteers from numerous state and local agencies as well as community partners.⁸ Each volunteer serves without compensation for a two-year term and the co-chairs will determine the team's staggered terms. Members may not be reimbursed for per diem or travel expenses. Any extraneous administrative costs incurred by the review team must be borne by the team members themselves or the entities that they represent.

Operations

Each team will determine how it operates and selects cases. The cases, however, must be limited to closed cases in which an elderly person's death is found to have been caused by or related to

⁷ Section 415.1102(3), F.S.

⁸ The bill provides for membership to include, but not be limited to, the following or their representatives: law enforcement agencies; the state attorney; the medical examiner; a county court judge; adult protective services; area agency on aging; the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program; the Agency for Health Care Administration; the Office of the Attorney General; the Office of State Courts Administrator; the clerk of the court; a victim services program; an elder law attorney; emergency services personnel; a certified domestic violence center; an advocacy organization for victims of sexual violence; a funeral home director; a forensic pathologist; a geriatrician; a geriatric nurse; a geriatric psychiatrist or other individual licensed to offer behavioral health services; a hospital discharge planner; a public guardian; and other persons with relevant expertise who are recommended by the review team.

abuse or neglect in order to avoid interference with an ongoing criminal investigation or prosecution. All information that would identify the person must be redacted in the documents that the team will review.

Responsibilities

The elder abuse fatality team must:

- Review deaths of elderly people in its judicial circuit that were found to have been caused by, or related to, abuse or neglect;
- Consider events leading up to the fatal incident, available resources, current law and policies, and the actions taken by systems and individuals related to the fatal incident;
- Identify potential gaps and deficiencies in the delivery of services by agencies which may be related to the deaths;
- Develop communitywide approaches to address causes and contributing factors related to deaths reviewed by the team; and
- Develop recommendations and possible changes in law and policies to support the care for the elderly and prevent elder abuse deaths.

Prohibited Contact

Team members are prohibited from directly contacting someone in the deceased person's family as part of the review unless the team member is authorized to do so in the course of his or her employment duties. However, nothing in the bill prohibits a family member from voluntarily providing information or records to the review team.

Reporting Requirements

Each team is required to submit its findings and recommendations to the DOEA annually by September 1. The report may include descriptive statistics, current policies that contribute to the incidence of elder abuse and deaths with recommendation for improvements, and any other recommendations to prevent deaths from elder abuse or neglect. By November 1 of each year, the DOEA shall prepare a summary report of the information provided by the review teams, and submit the report to the Executive Office of the Governor, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Department of Children and Families.

Protection from Liability for Team Members

Unless a team member acts in bad faith with wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or property, he or she is not liable financially or subject to a cause of action for damages due to the performance of duties as a review team member with regard to any discussions, deliberations, or recommendation of the team or the member.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The information received by the elder abuse fatality review teams should be from closed cases and therefore previously redacted; all information received by the teams will be public record subject to copying and inspection.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Department of Elder Affairs may incur additional costs associated with providing administrative support to the various elder abuse fatality review teams and with submitting the required annual report.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

The bill does not specify the appointing authority for the members of the review team. The bill does allow each state attorney to initiate a review team.

VII. Related Issues:

The bill does not define the term "elder," specifically the age at which a person is deemed to be an elder, which may lead to inconsistency in the cases a team chooses to review.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

The bill creates section 415.1103 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS/CS/CS by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on March 26, 2019: The committee substitute:

- Changes language regarding the cases received to include only those in which an elderly person's death is confirmed to have been a result of or related to abuse;
- Removes language providing that information and records acquired by the review team are not subject to discovery or introduction into evidence;
- Removes language providing that a participant in a meeting may not be allowed or required to testify in any proceeding regarding information produced or discussed; and
- Removes language prohibiting teams and members from disclosing any confidential information.

CS/CS by Judiciary on March 13, 2019:

The committee substitute corrects a scrivener's error in section 415.1103(5)(a), F.S., and moves the word "and" from the end of sub-paragraph 3. to sub-paragraph 2.

CS by Children, Families, and Elder Affairs on February 19, 2019:

- The CS removes language amending s. 415.101, F.S., the Adult Protective Services Act that would have expressed the intent of the Legislature that all adult protective service investigators be certified by a third-party credentialing agency selected by the Department of Children and Families.
- The CS removes language amending s. 415.107, F.S., which would have granted access to confidential records of an adult protective service investigation to the elder abuse fatality review team.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RS 03/26/2019

The Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability (Gibson) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete lines 90 - 185

and insert:

(f) A review team shall determine the local operations of the team, including, but not limited to, the process for case selection. Reviews must be limited to closed cases in which an elderly person's death is alleged or found to have been caused by, or related to, abuse or neglect. All identifying information concerning the person must be redacted in documents received for

9 10

8

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

584510

11	review. The review team shall meet at least once each fiscal
12	year.
13	(g) Administrative costs of operating the review team must
14	be borne by the team members or entities that they represent.
15	(2) An elder abuse fatality review team in existence on
16	July 1, 2019, may continue to exist and shall comply with the
17	requirements created in this section.
18	(3) An elder abuse fatality review team shall do all of the
19	following:
20	(a) Review deaths of elderly persons in its judicial
21	circuit alleged or found to have been caused by, or related to,
22	abuse or neglect.
23	(b) Consider the events leading up to a fatal incident,
24	available community resources, current law and policies, and the
25	actions taken by systems or individuals related to the fatal
26	incident.
27	(c) Identify potential gaps, deficiencies, or problems in
28	the delivery of services to elderly persons by public and
29	private agencies which may be related to deaths reviewed by the
30	review team.
31	(d) Whenever possible, develop communitywide approaches to
32	address causes of, and contributing factors to, deaths reviewed
33	by the review team.
34	(e) Develop recommendations and potential changes in law,
35	rules, and policies to support the care of elderly persons and
36	to prevent elder abuse deaths.
37	(4)(a) Review teams in this state may share with each other
38	any relevant information that pertains to the review of the
39	death of an elderly person.

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

584510

40 (b) A review team member may not contact, interview, or 41 obtain information by request directly from a member of the 42 deceased elder's family as part of the review unless a team 43 member is authorized to do so in the course of his or her 44 employment duties. A member of the deceased elder's family may 45 voluntarily provide information or records to a review team but 46 must be informed that their information or records are subject 47 to public disclosure unless a public records exemption applies. 48 (5) (a) Annually by September 1, each elder abuse fatality 49 review team shall submit a summary report to the Department of Elderly Affairs which includes, but is not limited to: 50 51 1. Descriptive statistics regarding cases reviewed by the 52 review team, including demographic information on victims and 53 the causes and nature of deaths; 54 2. Current policies, procedures, rules, or statutes that 55 the review team identified as contributing to the incidence of 56 elder abuse and elder deaths, and recommendations for system 57 improvements and needed resources, training, or information 58 dissemination to address those identified issues; and 59 3. Any other recommendations to prevent deaths from elder 60 abuse or neglect, based on an analysis of the data and information presented in the report. 61 62 (b) Annually by November 1, the Department of Elderly Affairs shall prepare a summary report of the review team 63 64 information required under paragraph (a). The department shall 65 provide the summary report to the Governor, the President of the 66 Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the 67 Department of Children and Families. 68 (6) There is no monetary liability on the part of, and a

Page 3 of 4

GO.GO.03281

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452



69	cause of action for damages may not arise against, any member of
70	an elder abuse fatality review team due to the performance of
71	his or her duties as a review team member in regard to any
72	discussions by, or deliberations or recommendations of, the team
73	or the member, unless such member acted in bad faith, with
74	wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or
75	property.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate	•
Comm: RCS	
03/26/2019	
	•
	•
	•

The Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability (Gibson) recommended the following:

Senate Substitute for Amendment (584510) (with title amendment)

3

1

2

5

6 7 Delete lines 40 - 185

and insert:

persons found to have been caused by, or related to, abuse or neglect. The review teams are housed, for administrative

8 purposes only, in the Department of Elderly Affairs.
9 (b) An elder abuse fatality review team may include

(b) An elder abuse fatality review team may include, but is

10 not limited to, representatives from the following entities in

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

658758

11	the review team's judicial circuit:
12	1. Law enforcement agencies;
13	2. The state attorney;
14	3. The medical examiner;
15	4. A county court judge;
16	5. Adult protective services;
17	6. The area agency on aging;
18	7. The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program;
19	8. The Agency for Health Care Administration;
20	9. The Office of the Attorney General;
21	10. The Office of the State Courts Administrator;
22	11. The clerk of the court;
23	12. A victim services program;
24	13. An elder law attorney;
25	14. Emergency services personnel;
26	15. A certified domestic violence center;
27	16. An advocacy organization for victims of sexual
28	violence;
29	17. A funeral home director;
30	18. A forensic pathologist;
31	19. A geriatrician;
32	20. A geriatric nurse;
33	21. A geriatric psychiatrist or other individual licensed
34	to offer behavioral health services;
35	22. A hospital discharge planner;
36	23. A public guardian; or
37	24. Any other persons who have knowledge regarding fatal
38	incidents of elder abuse, domestic violence, or sexual violence,
39	including knowledge of research, policy, law, and other matters

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

658758

40	connected with such incidents involving elders, or who are
41	recommended for inclusion by the review team.
42	(c) A state attorney, or his or her designee, may initiate
43	the establishment of a review team in his or her judicial
44	circuit and may call the first organizational meeting of the
45	team. At the initial meeting, members of the review team shall
46	choose two members to serve as co-chairs and shall establish a
47	schedule for future meetings.
48	(d) Participation in a review team is voluntary. Members of
49	the review team shall serve without compensation and may not be
50	reimbursed for per diem or travel expenses.
51	(e) Members shall serve for terms of 2 years, to be
52	staggered as determined by the co-chairs. Chairs may be
53	reelected by a majority vote of the review team but not for more
54	than two consecutive terms.
55	(f) A review team shall determine the local operations of
56	the team, including, but not limited to, the process for case
57	selection. Reviews must be limited to closed cases in which an
58	elderly person's death is alleged or found to have been caused
59	by, or related to, abuse or neglect. All identifying information
60	concerning the person must be redacted in documents received for
61	review. The review team shall meet at least once each fiscal
62	<u>year.</u>
63	(g) Administrative costs of operating the review team must
64	be borne by the team members or entities that they represent.
65	(2) An elder abuse fatality review team in existence on
66	July 1, 2019, may continue to exist and shall comply with the
67	requirements of this section.
68	(3) An elder abuse fatality review team shall do all of the

585-03488A-19

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

658758

69	following:
70	(a) Review deaths of elderly persons in its judicial
71	circuit alleged or found to have been caused by, or related to,
72	abuse or neglect.
73	(b) Consider the events leading up to a fatal incident,
74	available community resources, current law and policies, and the
75	actions taken by systems or individuals related to the fatal
76	incident.
77	(c) Identify potential gaps, deficiencies, or problems in
78	the delivery of services to elderly persons by public and
79	private agencies which may be related to deaths reviewed by the
80	review team.
81	(d) Whenever possible, develop communitywide approaches to
82	address causes of, and contributing factors to, deaths reviewed
83	by the review team.
84	(e) Develop recommendations and potential changes in law,
85	rules, and policies to support the care of elderly persons and
86	to prevent elder abuse deaths.
87	(4)(a) Review teams in this state may share with each other
88	any relevant information that pertains to the review of the
89	death of an elderly person.
90	(b) A review team member may not contact, interview, or
91	obtain information by request directly from a member of the
92	deceased elder's family as part of the review unless a team
93	member is authorized to do so in the course of his or her
94	employment duties. A member of the deceased elder's family may
95	voluntarily provide information or records to a review team but
96	must be informed that such information or records are subject to
97	public disclosure unless a public records exemption applies.

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

658758

98	(5)(a) Annually by September 1, each elder abuse fatality
99	review team shall submit a summary report to the Department of
100	Elderly Affairs which includes, but is not limited to:
101	1. Descriptive statistics regarding cases reviewed by the
102	review team, including demographic information on victims and
103	the causes and nature of deaths;
104	2. Current policies, procedures, rules, or statutes that
105	the review team identified as contributing to the incidence of
106	elder abuse and elder deaths, and recommendations for system
107	improvements and needed resources, training, or information
108	dissemination to address those identified issues; and
109	3. Any other recommendations to prevent deaths from elder
110	abuse or neglect, based on an analysis of the data and
111	information presented in the report.
112	(b) Annually by November 1, the Department of Elderly
113	Affairs shall prepare a summary report of the review team
114	information required under paragraph (a). The department shall
115	provide the summary report to the Governor, the President of the
116	Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the
117	Department of Children and Families.
118	(6) There is no monetary liability on the part of, and a
119	cause of action for damages may not arise against, any member of
120	an elder abuse fatality review team due to the performance of
121	his or her duties as a review team member in regard to any
122	discussions by, or deliberations or recommendations of, the team
123	or the member, unless such member acted in bad faith, with
124	wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or
125	property.
126	

585-03488A-19

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452



Page 6 of 6

127	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T ===============
128	And the title is amended as follows:
129	Delete lines 23 - 31
130	and insert:
131	Children and Families; providing immunity from
132	monetary liability for review team members under
133	certain conditions; providing an effective date.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate		•		House
Comm: RCS		•		
03/26/2019		•		
		•		
		•		
		•		
The Committee on			and Account	ability
(Gibson) recommen	nded the follo	owing:		

Delete lines 58 - 71

and insert:

elderly person's death is found to have been caused by, or

related to, abuse or neglect. All identifying information

Senate Amendment to Amendment (658758)

concerning the person must be redacted in documents received for

review. The review team shall meet at least once each fiscal

9 year.

10

(g) Administrative costs of operating the review team must

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. CS for CS for SB 452

529814

11	be borne by the team members or entities that they represent.
12	(2) An elder abuse fatality review team in existence on
13	July 1, 2019, may continue to exist and shall comply with the
14	requirements of this section.
15	(3) An elder abuse fatality review team shall do all of the
16	following:
17	(a) Review deaths of elderly persons in its judicial
18	circuit found to have been caused by, or related to,

Page 2 of 2

By the Committees on Judiciary; and Children, Families, and Elder Affairs; and Senator Gibson

590-02896-19

1

2019452c2

A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to elder abuse fatality review teams; creating s. 415.1103, F.S.; authorizing the 3 establishment of elder abuse fatality review teams in each judicial circuit and housing the review teams, for administrative purposes only, in the Department of Elderly Affairs; providing conditions for review team membership, establishment, and organization; ç specifying requirements for the review team operations 10 and meeting schedules; assigning responsibility for 11 paying the administrative costs of review team 12 operations to the team members or the entities they 13 represent; authorizing elder abuse fatality review 14 teams in existence on a certain date to continue; 15 requiring such existing teams to comply with specified 16 requirements; specifying review team duties; requiring 17 each review team to submit annually a summary report 18 by a certain date to the Department of Elderly Affairs 19 containing specified information; requiring the 20 department to prepare annually a summary report on the 21 review teams' information and submit the summary to 22 the Governor, the Legislature, and the Department of 23 Children and Families; exempting certain information 24 and records from discovery; providing an exception; 25 restricting the testimony of certain persons about 26 information or records presented during meetings or 27 activities of the review teams; providing immunity 28 from monetary liability for review team members under 29 certain conditions; prohibiting review teams and

Page 1 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	590-02896-19 2019452c2
30	review team members from disclosing confidential
31	information; providing an effective date.
32	
33	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
34	
35	Section 1. Section 415.1103, Florida Statutes, is created
36	to read:
37	415.1103 Elder abuse fatality review teams
38	(1) (a) An elder abuse fatality review team may be
39	established in each judicial circuit to review deaths of elderly
40	persons alleged or found to have been caused by, or related to,
41	abuse or neglect. The review teams are housed, for
42	administrative purposes only, in the Department of Elderly
43	Affairs.
44	(b) An elder abuse fatality review team may include, but is
45	not limited to, representatives from the following entities in
46	the review team's judicial circuit:
47	1. Law enforcement agencies;
48	2. The state attorney;
49	3. The medical examiner;
50	4. A county court judge;
51	5. Adult protective services;
52	6. The area agency on aging;
53	7. The State Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program;
54	8. The Agency for Health Care Administration;
55	9. The Office of the Attorney General;
56	10. The Office of the State Courts Administrator;
57	11. The clerk of the court;
58	12. A victim services program;
·	Page 2 of 7

		_		
	590-02896-19 2019452c2			590-028
59	13. An elder law attorney;		88	reelect
60	14. Emergency services personnel;		89	than two
61	15. A certified domestic violence center;		90	(f
62	16. An advocacy organization for victims of sexual		91	the team
63	violence;		92	selectio
64	17. A funeral home director;		93	elderly
65	18. A forensic pathologist;		94	been ca
66	19. A geriatrician;		95	concern
67	20. A geriatric nurse;		96	review.
68	21. A geriatric psychiatrist or other individual licensed		97	year.
69	to offer behavioral health services;		98	(g
70	22. A hospital discharge planner;		99	be borne
71	23. A public guardian; or		100	(2
72	24. Any other persons who have knowledge regarding fatal		101	July 1,
73	incidents of elder abuse, domestic violence, or sexual violence,		102	require
74	including knowledge of research, policy, law, and other matters		103	(3
75	connected with such incidents involving elders, or who are		104	followi
76	recommended for inclusion by the review team.		105	(a
77	(c) A state attorney, or his or her designee, may initiate		106	circuit
78	the establishment of a review team in his or her judicial		107	abuse of
79	circuit and may call the first organizational meeting of the		108	(b
80	team. At the initial meeting, members of the review team shall		109	availab
81	choose two members to serve as co-chairs and shall establish a		110	actions
82	schedule for future meetings.		111	inciden
83	(d) Participation in a review team is voluntary. Members of		112	(c
84	the review team shall serve without compensation and may not be		113	the del
85	reimbursed for per diem or travel expenses.		114	private
86	(e) Members shall serve for terms of 2 years, to be		115	review ·
87	staggered as determined by the co-chairs. Chairs may be		116	(d
	Page 3 of 7			

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

88 reelected by a majority vote of the review team but not fo	
	r more
89 than two consecutive terms.	
90 (f) A review team shall determine the local operation	s of
91 the team, including, but not limited to, the process for c	ase
92 selection. Reviews must be limited to closed cases in whic	h an
93 elderly person's death is verified by the state attorney t	o have
94 been caused by abuse or neglect. All identifying informati	on
95 concerning the person must be redacted in documents receiv	ed for
96 review. The review team shall meet at least once each fisc	al
97 year.	
98 (g) Administrative costs of operating the review team	must
99 be borne by the team members or entities that they represe	nt.
.00 (2) An elder abuse fatality review team in existence	on
.01 July 1, 2019, may continue to exist and shall comply with	the
.02 requirements created in this section.	
.03 (3) An elder abuse fatality review team shall do all	of the
04 following:	
(a) Review deaths of elderly persons in its judicial	
106 circuit alleged or found to have been caused by, or relate	d to,
abuse or neglect.	
.08 (b) Consider the events leading up to a fatal inciden	t,
.09 available community resources, current law and policies, a	nd the
10 actions taken by systems or individuals related to the fat	al
11 incident.	
(c) Identify potential gaps, deficiencies, or problem	s in
the delivery of services to elderly persons by public and	
14 private agencies which may be related to deaths reviewed b	y the
15 review team.	
.15 <u>review team.</u>	
(d) Whenever possible, develop communitywide approach	es to

	590-02896-19 2019452c2
117	address causes of, and contributing factors to, deaths reviewed
118	by the review team.
119	(e) Develop recommendations and potential changes in law,
120	rules, and policies to support the care of elderly persons and
121	to prevent elder abuse deaths.
122	(4) (a) Review teams in this state may share with each other
123	any relevant information that pertains to the review of the
124	death of an elderly person.
125	(b) A review team member may not contact, interview, or
126	obtain information by request directly from a member of the
127	deceased elder's family as part of the review unless a team
128	member is authorized to do so in the course of his or her
129	employment duties. A member of the deceased elder's family may
130	voluntarily provide information or records to a review team.
131	(5)(a) Annually by September 1, each elder abuse fatality
132	review team shall submit a summary report to the Department of
133	Elderly Affairs which includes, but is not limited to:
134	1. Descriptive statistics regarding cases reviewed by the
135	review team, including demographic information on victims and
L36	the causes and nature of deaths;
137	2. Current policies, procedures, rules, or statutes that the
138	review team identified as contributing to the incidence of elder
139	abuse and elder deaths, and recommendations for system
140	improvements and needed resources, training, or information
141	dissemination to address those identified issues; and
142	3. Any other recommendations to prevent deaths from elder
143	abuse or neglect, based on an analysis of the data and
144	information presented in the report.
145	(b) Annually by November 1, the Department of Elderly
1	Page 5 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	590-02896-19 2019452c2
146	Affairs shall prepare a summary report of the review team
147	information required under paragraph (a). The department shall
148	provide the summary report to the Governor, the President of the
149	Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the
150	Department of Children and Families.
151	(6) Information and records acquired by an elder abuse
152	fatality review team are not subject to discovery or
153	introduction into evidence in any civil or criminal action or
154	administrative or disciplinary proceeding by any state or local
155	government department or agency if the information or records
156	arose out of the matters that are the subject of review by a
157	review team, unless the information and records are not
158	discoverable from any other source. Information and records that
159	are available from other sources are not immune from discovery
160	or introduction into evidence solely because the information,
161	documents, or records were presented to or reviewed by a review
162	team.
163	(7) A person who has attended a meeting of an elder abuse
164	fatality review team or who has otherwise participated in the
165	activities authorized by this section may not be allowed or
166	required to testify in any civil, criminal, administrative, or
167	disciplinary proceeding as to any information or records
168	produced or presented to the review team during a meeting or
169	other activity authorized by this section, unless such testimony
170	is necessary to determine the information or records that were
171	available to the review team. However, this paragraph does not
172	prevent any person who testifies before the team or who is a
173	member of the team from testifying as to matters otherwise
174	within his or her knowledge.
I	

Page 6 of 7

	590-02896-19 2019452c2					
175	(8) There is no monetary liability on the part of, and a					
176	cause of action for damages may not arise against, any member of					
177	an elder abuse fatality review team due to the performance of					
178	his or her duties as a review team member in regard to any					
179	discussions by, or deliberations or recommendations of, the team					
180	or the member, unless such member acted in bad faith, with					
181	wanton and willful disregard of human rights, safety, or					
182	property.					
183	(9) Elder abuse fatality review teams and their members may					
184	not disclose any information that is confidential pursuant to					
185	law.					
186	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.					
	Page 7 of 7					
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.					

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepa	red By: The Pr	rofessional Staff of the Com	mittee on Governm	ental Oversight and Accountability	
BILL:	CS/SB 454				
INTRODUCER:	Children,	Families, and Elder Affa	airs Committee ar	nd Senator Gibson	
SUBJECT:	Public Rec	cords and Public Meetin	gs/Elder Abuse F	atality Review Team	
DATE:	March 25,	2019 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	
. Hendon		Hendon	CF	Fav/CS	
2. Hackett		McVaney	GO	Pre-meeting	
3.			AP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Technical Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 454 exempts from public disclosure requirements any information obtained by an elder abuse fatality review team as created in SB 452 and any information contained in a record created by the review team which reveals the identity of a victim of elder abuse. The bill also exempts from public meetings requirements the portion of a review team meeting during which confidential or exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is discussed. The bill repeals the exemptions on October 2, 2024, unless reenacted by the Legislature.

The bill provides a statement of public necessity as required by the State Constitution

Because the bill creates a new public records exemption and expands other public records exemptions, it requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

The bill has no fiscal impact and has an effective date contingent upon passage of SB 452.

II. Present Situation:

Public Records Law

The Florida Constitution provides that the public has the right to inspect or copy records made or received in connection with official governmental business.¹ This applies to the official business of any public body, officer, or employee of the state, including all three branches of state government, local governmental entities, and any person acting on behalf of the government.²

Chapter 119, F.S., known as the Public Records Act, constitutes the main body of public records laws.³ The Public Records Act states that

[i]t is the policy of this state that all state, county, and municipal records are open for personal inspection and copying by any person. Providing access to public records is a duty of each agency.⁴

The Public Records Act typically contains general exemptions that apply across agencies. Agency- or program-specific exemptions often are placed in the substantive statutes relating to that particular agency or program.

The Public Records Act does not apply to legislative or judicial records.⁵ Legislative records are public pursuant to s. 11.0431, F.S. Public records exemptions for the Legislature are codified primarily in s. 11.0431(2)-(3), F.S., and adopted in the rules of each house of the legislature.

A public record includes virtually any document or recording, regardless of its physical form or how it may be transmitted.⁶ The Florida Supreme Court has interpreted public records as being "any material prepared in connection with official agency business which is intended to perpetuate, communicate, or formalize knowledge of some type."⁷

The Florida Statutes specify conditions under which public access to governmental records must be provided. The Public Records Act guarantees every person's right to inspect and copy any state or local government public record at any reasonable time, under reasonable conditions, and

 2 Id.

¹ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(a).

³ Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes.

⁴ Section 119.01(1), F.S.

⁵ Locke v. Hawkes, 595 So. 2d 32 (Fla. 1992). Also see Times Pub. Co. v. Ake, 660 So. 2d 255 (Fla. 1995).

⁶ Section 119.011(12), F.S., defines "public record" to mean "all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business by any agency." Section 119.011(2), F.S., defines "agency" as "any state, county, district, authority, or municipal officer, department, division, board, bureau, commission, or other separate unit of government created or established by law including, for the purposes of this chapter, the Commission on Ethics, the Public Service Commission, and the Office of Public Counsel, and any other public or private agency, person, partnership, corporation, or business entity acting on behalf of any public agency."

⁷ Shevin v. Byron, Harless, Schaffer, Reid and Assoc. Inc., 379 So. 2d 633, 640 (Fla. 1980).

under supervision by the custodian of the public record.⁸ A violation of the Public Records Act may result in civil or criminal liability.⁹

Only the Legislature may create an exemption to public records requirements.¹⁰ An exemption must be created by general law and must specifically state the public necessity justifying the exemption.¹¹ Further, the exemption must be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. A bill enacting an exemption may not contain other substantive provisions¹² and must pass by a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature.¹³

When creating or expanding a public records exemption, the Legislature may provide that a record is 'confidential and exempt' or 'exempt.'¹⁴ Records designated as 'confidential and exempt' may be released by the records custodian only under the circumstances defined by the Legislature or pursuant to a court order. Records designated as 'exempt' may be released at the discretion of the records custodian under certain circumstances.¹⁵

The Open Government Sunset Review Act (the Act) prescribes a legislative review process for newly created or substantially amended public records or open meetings exemptions,¹⁶ with specified exceptions.¹⁷ It requires the automatic repeal of such exemption on October 2nd of the fifth year after creation or substantial amendment, unless the Legislature reenacts the exemption.¹⁸ The Act provides that a public records or open meetings exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose and is no broader than is necessary to meet such public purpose.¹⁹

SB 452 authorizes the creation of elder abuse fatality review teams, which review fatal incidents of elder abuse and make policy and other recommendations. To that end, they will collect data on incidents, victims, and perpetrators of elder abuse.

¹⁸ Section 119.15(3), F.S.

⁸ Section 119.07(1)(a), F.S.

⁹ Section 119.10, F.S. Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes, as are the penalties for violating those laws.

¹⁰ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c).

¹¹ Id.

¹² The bill may, however, contain multiple exemptions that relate to one subject.

¹³ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c)

¹⁴ If the Legislature designates a record as confidential, such record may not be released to anyone other than the persons or entities specifically designated in the statutory exemption. *WFTV, Inc. v. The Sch. Bd. of Seminole*, 874 So. 2d 48, 53 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004).

¹⁵ Williams v. City of Minneola, 575 So. 2d 683 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991).

¹⁶ Section 119.15, F.S. An exemption is substantially amended if the amendment expands the scope of the exemption to include more records or information or to include meetings as well as records (s. 119.15(4)(b), F.S.). The requirements of the Act do not apply to an exemption that is required by federal law or that applies solely to the Legislature or the State Court System (s. 119.15(2), F.S.).

¹⁷ Section 119.15(2)(a) and (b), F.S., provide that exemptions that are required by federal law or are applicable solely to the Legislature or the State Court System are not subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act.

¹⁹ Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 415.1103, F.S., to exempt from public disclosure requirements any information that is confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1), F.S., and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution obtained by an elder abuse fatality review team when conducting a review retains its confidential or exempt status when held by the review team. The bill also exempts from public disclosure requirements information contained in a record created by an elder abuse fatality review team that reveals the identity of a victim of elder abuse as authorized in SB 452.

This section exempts from public meeting requirements the portion of meetings of a review team where confidential or exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is discussed is exempt from s. 286.011, F.S., and s. 24(b), Art. I of the State Constitution.

The public records and public meetings exemptions are subject to the OGSR and stand repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

The bill creates new public records and public meetings exemptions and therefore requires a twothirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

Section 2 provides a statement of public necessity for the both the public records exemptions and the public meetings exemption as required by the Florida Constitution. It states that sensitive personal information concerning victims of elder abuse would be disclosed and open communication and coordination between the parties involved in the elder abuse fatality review would be hampered without the exemption.

Section 3 provides an effective date that is contingent upon, and concurrent with, passage of SB 452, which has an effective date of July 1, 2019.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The mandate restrictions do not apply because the bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Voting Requirement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a bill creating or expanding an exemption to the public records requirements. This bill enacts new exemptions for information revealing the identity of victims of elder abuse as held by elder abuse fatality review teams, any information contained in a record created by the review team which reveals the identity of a victim of elder abuse, and any portion of a review team meeting during which

confidential or exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is discussed. Thus, the bill requires a two-thirds vote to be enacted.

Public Necessity Statement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a bill creating or expanding an exemption to the public records requirements to state with specificity the public necessity justifying the exemption. Section 2 of the bill contains a statement of public necessity for the exemptions.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires an exemption to the public records requirements to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. The purpose of the law is to protect the identities of victims of fatal or near-fatal incidents of elder abuse. This bill exempts information revealing the identity of victims of elder abuse as held by elder abuse fatality review teams, information that was previously confidential or exempt and obtained by the review team, any information contained in a record created by the review team which reveals the identity of a victim of elder abuse, and any portion of a review team meeting during which confidential or exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is discussed. The exemption does not appear to be broader than necessary to accomplish the purpose of the law.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

Under the provisions of CS/CS/SB 452, the information received by the elder abuse fatality review teams should be redacted from closed cases. All information received by the teams should already be public record in some other capacity. Thus, there is no need for a public records exemption for information that is comprised of public records.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends s. 415.1103 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Children, Families, and Elder Affairs on February 19, 2019:

- The CS adds the bill number SB 452 in two places to reference the substantive bill tied to this public records exemption bill.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ the Committee on Children, Families, and Elder Affairs; and Senator Gibson

586-02490-19 2019454c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to public records and public meetings; amending s. 415.1103, F.S.; specifying that 3 information obtained by an elder abuse fatality review team which is exempt or confidential and exempt from public records requirements retains its protected status; providing an exemption from public records requirements for identifying information of an elder 8 ç abuse victim in records created by a review team; 10 providing an exemption from public meetings 11 requirements for portions of review team meetings at 12 which exempt or confidential and exempt information or 13 the identity of an elder abuse victim is discussed; 14 providing for future legislative review and repeal; 15 providing statements of public necessity; providing a 16 contingent effective date. 17 18 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 19 20 Section 1. Subsections (10), (11), and (12) are added to 21 section 415.1103, Florida Statutes, as created by SB 452, to 22 read: 23 415.1103 Elder abuse fatality review teams.-24 (10) (a) Any information that is exempt or confidential and 25 exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State 26 Constitution and that is obtained by an elder abuse fatality 27 review team conducting a review under this section retains its 28 exempt or confidential and exempt status when held by that team. 29 (b) Any information contained in a record created by an

Page 1 of 3

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

elder abuse fatality review team which reveals the identity of victim of elder abuse is confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. (11) Those portions of meetings of an elder abuse fatality review team at which exempt or confidential and exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is discussed are exempt from s. 286.011 and s. 24(b), Art. I of th
<pre>119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. (11) Those portions of meetings of an elder abuse fatality review team at which exempt or confidential and exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is</pre>
(11) Those portions of meetings of an elder abuse fatality review team at which exempt or confidential and exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is
review team at which exempt or confidential and exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is
information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is
*
discussed are exempt from s. 286.011 and s. 24(b), Art. I of th
State Constitution.
(12) Subsections (10) and (11) are subject to the Open
Government Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and
shall stand repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and
saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
Section 2. (1) The Legislature finds that it is a public
necessity that information that is exempt or confidential and
exempt from s. 119.07(1), Florida Statutes, and s. 24(a),
Article I of the State Constitution remain exempt or
confidential and exempt when held by an elder abuse fatality
review team and that any information contained in a record
created by an elder abuse fatality review team which reveals th
$\underline{ \mbox{identity of a victim of elder abuse be confidential and exempt}$
from public records requirements. Otherwise, sensitive personal
information concerning victims of elder abuse would be
disclosed, and open communication and coordination among the
parties involved in elder abuse fatality review teams would be
hampered. The harm that would result from the release of such
information substantially outweighs any public benefit that
would be achieved by disclosure.
(2) The Legislature further finds that it is a public
$\underline{\mbox{necessity that portions of meetings of an elder abuse fatality}$
Page 2 of 3

586-02490-19 2019454c1 review team at which exempt or confidential and exempt 59 60 information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is 61 discussed be exempt from s. 286.011, Florida Statutes, and s. 62 24(b), Article I of the State Constitution. The failure to close 63 portions of meetings at which exempt or confidential and exempt information or the identity of a victim of elder abuse is 64 65 discussed would defeat the purpose of the public records 66 exemption. Further, the Legislature finds that the exemption is 67 narrowly tailored to apply to only certain portions of meetings 68 of elder abuse fatality review teams to allow for public 69 oversight. 70 Section 3. This act shall take effect on the same date that 71 SB 452 or similar legislation takes effect, if such legislation 72 is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension 73 thereof and becomes a law. Page 3 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

STATE OF FLOR

COMMITTEES: Rules, Vice Chair Appropriations Innovation, Industry, and Technology Judiciary

JOINT COMMITTEE: Joint Legislative Budget Commission

SENATOR AUDREY GIBSON Minority Leader 6th District

February 20, 2019

Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability 330 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Chair Hooper:

I respectfully request that SB 454, relating to public records and public meetings/elder abuse fatality review teams, be placed on the next committee agenda.

SB 454, exempts information obtained by an elder abuse fatality review team which is confidential or exempt from public records requirements, retains its protected status. This bill passed unanimously in the first committee.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Audrey Gibso

State Senator District 6

101 East Union Street, Suite 104, Jacksonville, Florida 32202 (904) 359-2553 200 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5006

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepar	ed By: The Pr	ofessional S	Staff of the Com	mittee on Governme	ental Oversight a	and Accountability
BILL:	CS/SB 524	1				
INTRODUCER: Banking and		nd Insuran	ce Committee	and Senator Dia	z and others	
SUBJECT:	Health Ins	urance Sav	vings Program	S		
DATE:	March 25,	2019	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	- DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knuds	on	BI	Fav/CS	
2. McVaney		McVaney		GO	Favorable	
3.				AP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 524 creates the Patient Savings Act, which allows health insurers and health maintenance organizations (HMOs) to create a shared savings incentive program that may provide financial incentives to insureds with individual policies or contracts when they obtain shoppable health care services offered by their health insurer or HMO through their shared savings list. The shoppable health care services are lower-cost, high-quality non-emergency services for which a shared savings incentive is available for insureds under the program. The insurer's shared savings incentive list may include shoppable health care services within and outside of Florida. The program is voluntary for insurers, HMOs, policyholders, and subscribers. Health insurers offering a shared savings incentive program must submit an annual report to the Office of Insurance Regulation regarding the performance of the program.

The bill does not have a fiscal impact on the Office of Insurance Regulation.

II. Present Situation:

Health care spending in the United States is expected to grow an average of 5.5 percent annually from 2018-2027, reaching nearly \$6.0 trillion by 2027.¹ Consumers are becoming responsible for a growing proportion of this spending, as demonstrated in the increased use of high deductible

¹ Office of the Actuary, Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), National Health Expenditure Projections 2018-2027, available at <u>https://www.cms.gov/Research-Statistics-Data-and-Systems/Statistics-Trends-and-Reports/NationalHealthExpendData/Downloads/ForecastSummary.pdf</u> (last viewed March 2, 2019).

health plans and other forms of cost sharing. Since 2012, the percentage of workers covered by a plan with a deductible of \$1,000 or greater has grown from 34 to 51 percent.²

Price transparency and quality transparency enable consumers to obtain more value out of the health care system. Greater awareness and access by consumers to pricing information before obtaining health care services may result in lower overall payments for health care services and higher quality providers. A recent study concluded that the use of private price transparency platforms was associated with lower claims payments for common medical services. ³ According to a 2017 survey, 98 percent of health plans around the country indicated that they have cost calculator tools, but only 2 percent of policyholders or subscribers use them.⁴ Financial incentives may encourage consumers to access price information. Incentives may include reductions in premiums, cash payments, or lower out-of-pocket costs for their members if they select low-price, high quality providers.

Regulation of Health Insurance

The Office of Insurance Regulation is responsible for the regulation of insurers and other riskbearing entities.⁵ Rates and forms of individual and small group policies and contracts are subject to prior approval. The Insurance Code does not address a shared savings program.

Section 627.6385, F.S., requires health insurers writing individual policies to make available on their website a method for policyholders to estimate their copayments, deductibles, and other cost-sharing responsibilities for health care services and procedures.⁶ Insurers are required to provide a hyperlink to health information, including service bundles and quality of care information, developed by the Agency for Health Care Administration. Likewise, the federal Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act⁷ requires insurance policies and contracts to provide price and coverage information to enrollees, including cost sharing and payments with respect to out-of-network coverage.⁸

State Group Insurance Program

On January 1, 2019, the Division of State Group Insurance of the Department of Management Services instituted a voluntary shared savings program to reward policyholders, subscribers, or their dependents for making informed and cost-effective decisions about health care spending, thereby reducing healthcare costs.⁹ The program allows participants to earn rewards by receiving rewardable healthcare services through two state vendors. Rewards are credited to a select pretax

⁸ 45 CFR Part 147 and Section 2715A Public Health Service Act.

² North Carolina Medical Journal, 79. 1.34.

³ JAMA. 2014:312(16):1670-1676.

⁴ Catalyst for Payment Reform Survey available at <u>http://www.catalyzepaymentreform.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/National-Scorecard.png</u> (last viewed March 2, 2019).

⁵ Section 20.121, F.S. The Financial Services Commission, composed of the Governor, Attorney General, Commissioner of Agriculture, and the Chief Financial Officer, are the agency head for purposes of rulemaking.

⁶ The Agency for Healthcare Administration, available at <u>http://www.floridahealthfinder.gov/index.html</u> (last viewed March 2, 2019).

⁷ Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, Public Law 111–148, was enacted on March 23, 2010; and amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act, Public Law 111–152, was enacted on March 30, 2010.

⁹ Ch. 2017-70, L.O.F.

savings or spending account of the participant, and funds can be used to pay for eligible medical, dental, and vision expenses. Rewards are earned after the participant shops for a rewardable healthcare service on the website, receives the service, and the claim has been paid.¹⁰

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 627.6387, F.S., the "Patient Saving Act." This section establishes the shared savings incentive program, which is a voluntary incentive program a health insurer may establish to provide incentives when the insured who has an individual policy, contract, or certificate of insurance obtains a shoppable health care service from a health insurer's shared savings list. An insured may not be required to participate in a shared savings incentive program. For purposes this section, the terms, "health care provider," health insurer," "shared savings incentive," "shared "savings incentive program," and "shoppable health care service" are defined.

A "health care provider" means a hospital, a facility licensed under ch. 395; F.S., an entity licensed under ch. 400, F.S.; a health care practitioner as defined in s. 456.001, F.S.; a blood bank, plasma center, industrial clinic, and renal dialysis facility; or a professional association, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or other association for professional activity by health care providers. The term includes entities and professionals outside of this state with an active, unencumbered license for an equivalent facility or practitioner type issued by another state, the District of Columbia, or a possession or territory of the United States.

A "health insurer" is an authorized insurer offering health insurance as defined in s. 624.603, F.S., or a health maintenance organization as defined in s. 641.19, F.S. The term does not include the state group health insurance program.

A "shared savings incentive," is a voluntary and optional financial incentive that a health insurer may provide to an insured for choosing certain shoppable health care services under a shared savings incentive program and may include, but is not limited to, the incentives described in s. 626.9541(4)(a), F.S., which relate to participation in a wellness or health improvement program. The term, "shared savings incentive program," means a voluntary and optional incentive program established by a health insurer pursuant to this section.

A "shoppable health care service" is a lower-cost, high quality nonemergency health care service for which a shared savings incentive is available for insureds under a health insurer's shared savings incentive program. Shoppable health care services may be provided within or outside of this state and include, but are not limited to:

- Clinical laboratory services.
- Infusion therapy.
- Inpatient and outpatient surgical procedures.
- Obstetrical and gynecological services.
- Inpatient and outpatient nonsurgical diagnostic tests and procedures.
- Physical and occupational therapy services.
- Radiology and imaging services.

¹⁰ MyBenefits, Shared Savings Program, available at <u>https://www.mybenefits.myflorida.com/health/shared_savings_program</u> (last viewed March 2, 2019).

- Prescription drugs.
- Services provided through telehealth.

A health insurer that offers a shared savings incentive program must:

- Establish the program as a component part of the policy, contract, or certificate of insurance provided by the health insurer.
- File a description of the program with the OIR on a form prescribed by the commission. The OIR must determine if the program complies with the statutory requirements.
- Notify each insured about the program annually, and at the time of renewal, and notify an applicant for insurance of the availability of the program at the time of enrollment.
- Publish on a webpage easily accessible to insureds and to applicants for insurance coverage a list of shoppable health care services and health care providers and the shared savings incentive amount applicable for each service.
- Notify insureds and the OIR 30 days before program termination.

A shared saving incentive:

- May not be less than 25 percent of the savings generated by the insured's participation in any shared savings incentive offered by the health insurer. The baseline for the savings calculation is the average in-network amount paid for that service in the most recent 12-month period or some other methodology established by the health insurer and approved by the OIR.
- Must be credited or deposited quarterly to an insured's account as a return or reduction in premium, or credited to the insured flexible spending account, health savings account, or health reimbursement account, such that the amount does not does not constitute income for the insured.

A health insurer offering a shared savings program must submit an annual report to the OIR after the end of each plan year. At a minimum, the report must include the following information:

- Number of insureds who participated in the program and the number of instances of participation.
- The total cost of services provided as a part of the program.
- The total value of the incentive payments made to insureds participating in the program and the values distributed as premium reductions, credits to flexible spending, health savings, or health reimbursement accounts.
- An inventory of the shoppable health care services offered by the health insurer.

A shared savings incentive offered by a health insurer:

- Is not an administrative expense for rate development or rate filing purposes.
- Does not constitute an unfair method of competition or an unfair or deceptive act or practice under s. 626.9541, F.S., and is presumed to be appropriate unless credible data clearly demonstrates otherwise.

A shared savings incentive amount provided as a return or reduction in premium reduces the health insurer's direct written premium by the shared savings incentive dollar amount for purposes of ss. 624.509 and 624.5091, F.S. (insurance premium tax and retaliatory tax).

The commission may adopt rules necessary to implement and enforce this section.

Section 2 provides the bill takes effect January 1, 2020.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

The bill allows an insurer to reduce its direct written premiums by the dollar amount of the shared savings incentives provided to insureds, thereby reducing its tax liabilities relating to Florida's insurance premium tax and the retaliatory tax. The fiscal impact is indeterminate.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The implementation of a shared savings incentive program may encourage insureds to obtain high quality health care services at lower prices.

C. Government Sector Impact:

See Tax/Fee Issues.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

It is unclear whether the shared savings incentives provided to an insured could exceed the annual limits on contributions to pretax savings or spending accounts, such as the health savings account, or the amount of premiums paid by the insured during a plan year.

The term, "health insurer," is defined to mean insurance as defined in s. 624.603, F.S., which includes major medical health insurance, as well as excepted benefit, limited benefit, indemnity benefit, and supplemental benefit policies. Generally, pretax savings or spending accounts, such as the health savings account, provide tax advantages to offset health care costs. To be eligible for a health savings accounts, an individual is required to be covered under a high deductible health plan, which provides major medical coverage.¹¹

VII. **Related Issues:**

The bill applies to individual policies or contracts only because the bill amends Part VI of ch. 627, F.S. Section 627.601(2), F.S., provides that nothing in this part applies to or affects any group or blanket policy.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 627.6387 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. **Additional Information:**

Α. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Banking and Insurance on March 11, 2019: The CS:

- Revises definitions. •
- Revises and clarifies requirements of the shared savings program. •
- Provides technical changes. •
- Requires health insurers to submit an annual report to the Office of Insurance • Regulation.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

¹¹ Internal Revenue Service, Health Savings Accounts and Other Tax-Favored Health Plans, (May4, 2019) https://www.irs.gov/pub/irs-pdf/p969.pdf (last visited Mar. 12, 2019).

Florida Senate - 2019

 $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ the Committee on Banking and Insurance; and Senators Diaz and Farmer

597-02919-19 2019524c1 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to health insurance savings programs; creating s. 627.6387, F.S.; providing a short title; defining terms; authorizing health insurers, which include health maintenance organizations, to offer shared savings incentive programs to insureds; providing that insureds are not required to participate in such programs; specifying requirements ç for health insurers offering such programs; requiring 10 the Office of Insurance Regulation to review filed 11 descriptions of programs and make a certain 12 determination; providing notification and account 13 credit or deposit requirements for insurers; 14 specifying the minimum shared savings incentive and 15 the basis for calculating savings; specifying 16 requirements for annual reports submitted by insurers 17 to the office; providing construction; providing that 18 certain shared saving incentive amounts reduce an 19 insurer's direct written premium for purposes of the 20 insurance premium tax and the retaliatory tax; 21 authorizing the Financial Services Commission to adopt 22 rules; providing an effective date. 23 24 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 2.5 26 Section 1. Section 627.6387, Florida Statutes, is created 27 to read: 28 627.6387 Shared savings incentive program.-29 (1) This section may be cited as the "Patient Savings Act." Page 1 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

597-02919-19 2019524c1 30 (2) As used in this section, the term: 31 (a) "Health care provider" means a hospital, a facility 32 licensed under chapter 395; an entity licensed under chapter 33 400; a health care practitioner as defined in s. 456.001; a 34 blood bank, plasma center, industrial clinic, and renal dialysis 35 facility; or a professional association, partnership, 36 corporation, joint venture, or other association for 37 professional activity by health care providers. The term includes entities and professionals outside of this state with 38 39 an active, unencumbered license for an equivalent facility or 40 practitioner type issued by another state, the District of 41 Columbia, or a possession or territory of the United States. (b) "Health insurer" means an authorized insurer offering 42 43 health insurance as defined in s. 624.603 or a health 44 maintenance organization as defined in s. 641.19. The term does 45 not include the state group health insurance program provided under s. 110.123. 46 47 (c) "Shared savings incentive" means a voluntary and 48 optional financial incentive that a health insurer may provide 49 to an insured for choosing certain shoppable health care 50 services under a shared savings incentive program and may 51 include, but is not limited to, the incentives described in s. 52 626.9541(4)(a). 53 (d) "Shared savings incentive program" means a voluntary 54 and optional incentive program established by a health insurer 55 pursuant to this section. 56 (e) "Shoppable health care service" means a lower-cost, 57 high-quality nonemergency health care service for which a shared savings incentive is available for insureds under a health 58 Page 2 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02919-19 2019524c1
59	insurer's shared savings incentive program. Shoppable health
50	care services may be provided within or outside of this state
1	and include, but are not limited to:
2	1. Clinical laboratory services.
3	2. Infusion therapy.
4	3. Inpatient and outpatient surgical procedures.
5	4. Obstetrical and gynecological services.
5	5. Inpatient and outpatient nonsurgical diagnostic tests
7	and procedures.
8	6. Physical and occupational therapy services.
9	7. Radiology and imaging services.
0	8. Prescription drugs.
1	9. Services provided through telehealth.
2	(3) A health insurer may offer a shared savings incentive
3	program to provide incentives to an insured when the insured
	obtains a shoppable health care service from the health
5	insurer's shared savings list. An insured may not be required to
5	participate in a shared savings incentive program. A health
7	insurer that offers a shared savings incentive program must:
3	(a) Establish the program as a component part of the
9	policy, contract, or certificate of insurance provided by the
C	health insurer and notify the insureds and the office at least
-	30 days before program termination.
2	(b) File a description of the program on a form prescribed
3	by commission rule. The office must review the filing and
1	determine whether the shared savings incentive program complies
5	with this section.
6	(c) Notify an insured annually and at the time of renewal,
7	and an applicant for insurance at the time of enrollment, of the
I	Page 3 of 5

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	597-02919-19 2019524c1
88	availability of the shared savings incentive program and the
89	procedure to participate in the program.
90	(d) Publish on a webpage easily accessible to insureds and
91	to applicants for insurance a list of shoppable health care
92	services and health care providers and the shared savings
93	incentive amount applicable for each service. A shared savings
94	incentive may not be less than 25 percent of the savings
95	generated by the insured's participation in any shared savings
96	incentive offered by the health insurer. The baseline for the
97	savings calculation is the average in-network amount paid for
98	that service in the most recent 12-month period or some other
99	methodology established by the health insurer and approved by
100	the office.
101	(e) At least quarterly, credit or deposit the shared
102	savings incentive amount to the insured's account as a return or
103	reduction in premium, or credit the shared savings incentive
104	amount to the insured's flexible spending account, health
105	savings account, or health reimbursement account, such that the
106	amount does not constitute income to the insured.
107	(f) Submit an annual report to the office within 90
108	business days after the close of each plan year. At a minimum,
109	the report must include the following information:
110	1. The number of insureds who participated in the program
111	during the plan year and the number of instances of
112	participation.
113	2. The total cost of services provided as a part of the
114	program.
115	3. The total value of the shared savings incentive payments
116	made to insureds participating in the program and the values

Page 4 of 5

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	597-02919-19 2019524c1
117	distributed as premium reductions, credits to flexible spending
118	accounts, credits to health savings accounts, or credits to
119	health reimbursement accounts.
120	4. An inventory of the shoppable health care services
121	offered by the health insurer.
122	(4) (a) A shared savings incentive offered by a health
123	insurer in accordance with this section:
124	1. Is not an administrative expense for rate development or
125	rate filing purposes.
126	2. Does not constitute an unfair method of competition or
127	an unfair or deceptive act or practice under s. 626.9541 and is
128	presumed to be appropriate unless credible data clearly
129	demonstrates otherwise.
130	(b) A shared saving incentive amount provided as a return
131	or reduction in premium reduces the health insurer's direct
132	written premium by the shared saving incentive dollar amount for
133	the purposes of the taxes in ss. 624.509 and 624.5091.
134	(5) The commission may adopt rules necessary to implement
135	and enforce this section.
136	Section 2. This act shall take effect January 1, 2020.
I	Darra 5 of 5
	Page 5 of 5
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

То:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability
To:	Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 12, 2019

I respectfully request that Senate Bill # 524, relating to Health Insurance Savings Programs, be placed on the:



Committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.



Next committee agenda.

Senator Manny Diaz, Jr. Florida Senate, District 36



The Florida Senate Senator Manny Diaz, Jr.

District 36

District Office: Hialeah Gardens City Hall 10001 NW 87 Avenue Hialeah Gardens, Florida 33016 (305) 364-3073

Email: diaz.manny@flsenate.gov

Tallahassee Office: 306 Senate Building 404 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399 (850) 487-5036

March 25, 2019

Senator Ed Hooper, Chair Governmental Oversight and Accountability 330 Knott Building 404 S. Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-1100

Chair Hooper,

I am scheduled to present before your committee on Tuesday March 26, <u>SB 524 Health</u> <u>Insurance Savings Programs</u>. Because of a conflict in my schedule, I will not be able to present SB 524. By way of this letter, I am requesting that Senator Aaron Bean please be allowed to present this bill on my behalf. Please do not hesitate to contact my office if any questions. Thank you.

Best,

Manny Diaz, Jr. State Senator District 36

CC: Joe McVaney, Staff Director Tamra Redig, Administrative Assistant

> Education Committee Chair, Appropriations Subcommittee on Education, Health Policy, Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, Ethics and Elections, Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	
$\frac{3/26}{9}$ (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional S	Staff conducting the meeting) 524
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>Ausvoauc</u>	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Mileo Cusick	_
Job Title Lohbyca	-
Address 200 wi College Aun	Phone <u>850-222-5620</u> Make @
Street Jallahasse e FL 32301	Email Aichael Curiele. Con
	peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Opportunity Solutions	
	ered with Legislature:
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many	persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

and and the second and the second and the second second second second second second second second second second

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

a second a second s

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

Meeting Date

BB 524 Bill Number (if applicable)

	lealth Insurance Savings	s Programs		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name <u>Name</u>	Ars. Logan Padgett			_
Job Title	Director of Communica	tions and Public Affair	ſS	-
Address				Phone 850-386-3131
	Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email lpadgett@jamesmadison.org
Speaking	<i>City</i> g: For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Against Against air will read this information into the record.)
Repr	resenting The James Ma	adison Institute		·····
Appeari	ng at request of Chair: [Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes ✔ No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA S	SENATE
APPEARANCE	RECORD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senator $3/26/19$	te Professional Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Health Insurance Savings Rogan	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Matthew Choy	
Job Title Director	
Address 136 s' Bronough St	Phone 501-386-3451
	2301 Email Mchay@Flchambor.com
City State Speaking: For Against Information	Zip Waive Speaking: In Support Against (The Chair will read this information into the record.)
Representing	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lob	byist registered with Legislature: Ves No
While it is a Canata tradition to an any make multiple destination times were	

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

THE FLORIDA SENATE
APPEARANCE RECORD
<u>3/26/19</u> (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting) <u>SB 524</u> Meeting Date Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic <u>Wealth</u> Insurance Savings Program Amendment Barcode (if applicable
Name <u>Phillip Suduman</u>
Job Title Policy Divector
Address 200 W College AVR Phone
Street Tallahasser FL 32301 Email
City State Zip Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support Against Speaking: For Against Information Waive Speaking: In Support Against
Representing Amuricans For Prosperity
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist registered with Legislature: Yes No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepa	red By: The Pro	fessional	Staff of the Comr	nittee on Governme	ental Oversight a	and Accountability
BILL:	SB 702					
INTRODUCER: Senator Le		•				
SUBJECT:	Qualified B	lind Tru	sts			
DATE:	March 25, 2	2019	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
l. Mitchell		Roberts		EE	Favorable	
2. Hackett	McVaney		GO	Favorable		
3.				RC		

I. Summary:

SB 702 repeals section 112.31425, Florida Statutes (F.S.). Under current law, the placement of assets and investments in a qualified blind trust by a public officer avoids conflicts of interest that might otherwise require that the interests be divested or that the public officer recuse himself or herself.

The bill repeals the statute that addresses qualified blind trusts, eliminating the operation and parameters of the described trust. Also repealed is the statutory determination that a public officer who holds a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust does not have a statutorily prohibited conflict of interest with regard to matters pertaining to that interest.

The bill repeals language that provides that a public officer holding a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust is not required to report on his or her financial disclosure forms any source of income to the blind trust as a secondary source of income, but otherwise does not address requirements for financial disclosure reporting in the Florida Constitution¹ or elsewhere in chapter 112, F.S.²

II. Present Situation:

Enactment of Section 112.31425, F.S.

In 2013, the Legislature enacted a comprehensive ethics reform bill³ that included, among many other provisions, the creation of a statute⁴ that codifies a "qualified blind trust" as a mechanism

¹ FLA. CONST. art. II, s. 8.

² See ss. 112.3144 and 112.3145, F.S.

³ CS/SB 2 (2013 Reg. Session), Ch. 2013-36, s. 5, Laws of Fla.

⁴ Section 112.31425, F.S.

for addressing conflicts of interest issues. Before the 2013 legislation, there was no provision of the Florida Statutes addressing the use of blind trusts by public officers.

Florida's Nineteenth Statewide Grand Jury convened in 2010 to investigate public corruption and develop recommendations for strengthening current laws. Noting that other states and the federal government have authorized the use of blind trusts by public officers, the grand jury recommended that Florida public officials use blind trusts to avoid conflicts of interest. The grand jury concluded that the use of blind trusts eliminates the appearance of impropriety for the policy decisions of public officials.⁵ In its 2012 annual report, the Florida Commission on Ethics lent its support to the enactment of laws prescribing the use of blind trusts by Florida Cabinet members.⁶ The enactment of s. 112.31425, F.S., in 2013 incorporated the recommendations of the Nineteenth Statewide Grand Jury and the Florida Commission on Ethics. The law was modeled after its federal counterpart.

Qualified Blind Trusts

Florida's qualified blind trust statute contains a legislative finding "that if a public officer creates a trust and does not control the interests held by the trust, his or her official actions will not be influenced or appear to be influenced by private considerations."⁷ The statute prescribes that "if a public officer holds a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust as described in this section, he or she does not have a conflict of interest prohibited under s. 112.313(3) or (7), F.S., or a voting conflict of interest under s. 112.3143, F.S., with regard to matters pertaining to that interest."⁸

Under the statute, a public officer may create a qualified blind trust if it meets the following requirements:

- The appointed trustee must be a bank, trust company, or other institutional fiduciary, or an attorney, certified public accountant, broker, or investment advisor;
- The individual responsible for managing the trust may not be:
 - the public officer's spouse, child, parent, grandparent, grandchild, brother, sister, parentin-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, aunt, uncle, or first cousin, or the spouse of any such person;
 - an elected or appointed public officer or a public employee;
 - a person appointed to serve in an agency by the public officer or by a public officer or public employee supervised by the public officer; or
 - a business associate or principal of the public officer;⁹
- Assets in the trust must be free of any restrictions on their transfer or sale and the trust may not contain investments or assets the transfer of which without the public officer's knowledge is improbable or impractical;¹⁰

⁵ See 19th Statewide Grand Jury, Case No. SC 09-1910, First Interim Report, A Study of Public Corruption in Florida & Recommended Solutions 69-70 (December 29, 2010).

⁶ Florida Commission on Ethics, Annual Report to the Florida Legislature for Calendar Year 2012.

⁷ Section 112.31425(1), F.S.

⁸ Section 112.31425(2), F.S.

⁹ Section 112.31425(6)(a), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 112.31425(6)(b), F.S.

- The trust agreement must:
 - state that its purpose is to remove from the grantor control and knowledge of investment of trust assets so that conflicts of the grantor's interests are eliminated;
 - o give the trustee complete discretion to manage the trust;
 - prohibit communication between the trustee and the public officer, or the person who has a beneficial interest in the trust, concerning the holdings or sources of income of the trust;
 - provide that the trust tax return is prepared by the trustee and that any information relating thereto is not disclosed to the public officer or to the person who has a beneficial interest;
 - permit the trustee to notify the public officer of the date of disposition and value at disposition of any original investment or interest in real property to the extent required by federal tax law; and
 - prohibit the trustee from disclosing to the public officer or the person who has a beneficial interest any information concerning replacement assets to the trust;¹¹ and
- The public officer must file with the Commission on Ethics within 5 business days after the trust agreement is executed a notice containing:
 - the date of execution of the agreement;
 - the name and address of the trustee;
 - o acknowledgment by the trustee that he or she has agreed to serve as trustee;
 - a copy of the trust agreement or certification by the trustee that the trust meets all of the requirements of s. 112.31425, F.S.; and
 - a complete list of the assets placed in the trust that the public officer would be required to disclose pursuant to s. 112.3144, F.S., (Full and public disclosure of financial interests Form 6) or s. 112.3145, F.S., (Disclosure of financial interests and clients represented before agencies Form 1). s. 112.31425(6), F.S.¹²

A public officer may not attempt to influence or exercise any control over decisions regarding the management of assets in a qualified blind trust. Neither the public officer nor any person having a beneficial interest in the qualified blind trust may make any effort to obtain information with respect to the holdings of the trust.¹³ A public officer or the person who has a beneficial interest may not have any direct or indirect communication with the trustee with respect to the trust, with limited exceptions.¹⁴

A public officer must report the beneficial interest in the qualified blind trust and its value as an asset on his or her financial disclosure form, if the value is required to be disclosed. The public officer must also report the blind trust as a primary source of income on his or her financial disclosure forms and its amount, if the amount of income is required to be disclosed.¹⁵ If the trust is revoked or if the covered public official learns of any replacement assets that have been added to the trust, the public official must file an amendment to his or her most recent financial disclosure statement to disclose the previously unreported pro rata share of the trust's interest in investments or income.¹⁶

¹⁵ Section 112.31425(5), F.S.

¹¹ Section 112.31425(6)(c), F.S.

¹² Section 112.31425(6)(d), F.S.

¹³ Section 112.31425(3), F.S.

¹⁴ Section 112.31425(4), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 112.31425(7), F.S.

A public officer holding a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust is not required to report on his or her financial disclosure forms any source of income to the blind trust as a secondary source of income.¹⁷

Constitutional Challenge to Section 112.31425, F.S.

In 2014, the constitutionality of s. 112.31425, F.S., was challenged. The petitioner sought a declaratory judgment that because the statute allows public officers to file financial disclosure statements without disclosing the value of individual assets contained within qualified blind trusts, it violates the requirement of full and public financial disclosure found in Article II, section 8 of the Florida Constitution. Upon appeal from a circuit court judgment finding the statute constitutional, the First District Court of Appeal vacated the declaratory judgment entered by the court because the petitioner failed to present a justiciable controversy. During the period of litigation, no public officer had created or reported a qualified blind trust in any required financial disclosure.¹⁸

Blind Trust Provisions for Federal Public Officials

There is no federal statute which requires federal public officials to place assets into a blind trust upon election or while serving. However, the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 formally established "qualified blind trusts" that may be created by federal public officials on their own initiative to avoid potential conflict issues or to ease reporting burdens.¹⁹ Qualified blind trusts simplify disclosure, which requires identification of the blind trust and overall income from it, as opposed to identification and income of all individual underlying assets and transactions.²⁰

A member of Congress must disclose in his or her financial disclosure report the category of value of the total cash value of his or her interest in a qualified blind trust.²¹ A member of Congress need not report the holdings of or the source of income from any of the holdings of a qualified blind trust, but must report the category of value of the amount of income received by him or her, his or her spouse, or any dependent child from the qualified blind trust.²²

The requirements and limitations of a qualified blind trust under federal law are similar to Florida's statute,²³ but with stricter oversight and enforcement provisions. The proposed blind trust instrument and the proposed trustee must be approved by the federal public official's supervising ethics office.²⁴ In addition, the U.S. Attorney General may bring a civil action in United States district court against any individual who knowingly and willfully violates prohibitions against disclosure or solicitation of information. The court in which such an action is brought may assess a civil penalty in any amount up to \$10,000. The Attorney General may

¹⁷ Section 112.31425(5), F.S.

¹⁸ Apthorp v. Detzner, 162 So. 3d 236 (Fla. 1st DCA 2015).

¹⁹ Ethics in Government Act of 1978, Pub. L. No. 95-521, 92 Stat. 1824.

²⁰ 5 U.S.C. app. s. 102(f).

²¹ 5 U.S.C. app. s. 102(a)(8).

²² 5 U.S.C. app. s. 102(f)(2).

²³ Section 112.31425, F.S.

²⁴ 5 U.S.C. app. s. 102(f)(3).

also bring a civil action in United States district court against any individual who negligently violates prohibitions against disclosure or solicitation of information. In such case, a civil penalty may be assessed up to \$5,000.²⁵

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 repeals section 112.31425, F.S., which permitted the placing of such assets and investments in a qualified blind trust to avoid a requirement that the interests be divested or that the public officer recuse himself or herself.

The bill repeals the statutory provision that addresses qualified blind trusts, eliminating the operation and parameters of the described trust. Also repealed is the statutory determination that a public officer who holds a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust does not have a conflict of interest prohibited under section 112.313(3) or (7), F.S., (doing business with one's agency and conflicting employment or contractual relationship) or a voting conflict of interest under section 112.3143, F.S., with regard to matters pertaining to that interest.

The repeal of section 112.31425, F.S., removes language that requires a public officer who holds a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust to:

- File a notice setting forth the following with the Commission on Ethics within 5 business days after the qualified blind trust agreement is executed:
 - the date the agreement was executed;
 - the name and address of the trustee;
 - \circ an acknowledgment by the trustee that he or she has agreed to serve as trustee;
 - a copy of the trust agreement or a certification by the trustee that the trust meets all of the requirements of section 112.31425, F.S. (qualified blind trusts); and
 - a complete list of assets placed in the trust that the public officer would be required to disclose in a full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6) or a disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 1);
- Report the beneficial interest in the qualified blind trust and its value as an asset on his or her financial disclosure forms and report the blind trust as a primary source of income and the amount of that income on his or her financial disclosure forms; and
- File an amendment to his or her most recent financial disclosure statement, if the trust is revoked or if the covered public official learns of any replacement assets that have been added to the trust, to disclose the previously unreported pro rata share of the trust's interest in investments or income.

The bill does not address the blind trust legal arrangement.

Section 8, Art. II of the Florida Constitution, requiring full and public disclosure of financial interests to mean reporting net worth and identifying each asset and liability in excess of \$1,000 and its value; section 112.3144, F.S., specifying the requirements for full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6); and section 112.3145, F.S., specifying the requirements for disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 1) are not affected by the bill.

²⁵ 5 U.S.C. app. s. 102(f)(6).

The repeal of s. 112.31425, F.S. removes the provision that a public officer holding a beneficial interest in a qualified blind trust is not required to report on his or her financial disclosure forms any source of income to the blind trust as a secondary source of income.

Section 2 provides that the bill takes effect on January 1, 2020.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The mandate restrictions do not apply because the bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill repeals section 112.31425 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida	Senate	- 20	019
---------	--------	------	-----

By Senator Lee

20-01111A-19 2019702 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to qualified blind trusts; repealing 3 s. 112.31425, F.S., relating to qualified blind 4 trusts; providing an effective date. 5 6 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 7 8 Section 1. Section 112.31425, Florida Statutes, is 9 repealed. 10 Section 2. This act shall take effect January 1, 2020. Page 1 of 1 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.



The Florida Senate

Committee Agenda Request

To:	Senator Ed Hooper, Chair
	Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability

Subject: Committee Agenda Request

Date: March 13, 2019

I respectfully request that **Senate Bill # 702**, relating to Qualified Blind Trusts, be placed on the:

committee agenda at your earliest possible convenience.

next committee agenda.

Tom fu

Senator Tom Lee Florida Senate, District 20

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepa	red By: The Pro	fessional	Staff of the Comr	mittee on Governme	ental Oversight a	nd Accountability
BILL:	SB 1570					
INTRODUCER:	Senator Ho	oper				
SUBJECT:	Information Technology Reorganization					
DATE:	March 25, 2	2019	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAF	FDIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
1. Hackett		McVaney		GO	Favorable	
2.				AEG		
3.				AP		

I. Summary:

SB 1570 makes changes in law relating to state agency information technology. Specifically, the bill:

- Transfers the Agency for State Technology, with all of its existing powers, duties, functions, personnel, records, property, and funds, including the state data center, to the Department of Management Services as the newly created Division of State Technology. The bill repeals the statute authorizing the Agency for State Technology.
- Clarifies that the Department of Environmental Protection will review practices related to geospatial data.
- Codifies the Statewide Travel Management System to standardize and maintain records of travel for all state executive and judicial branch agencies.
- Enacts a "cloud-first" policy to require all state agencies to show a preference for cloud-computing systems in their procurements process for new information technology.
- Creates a task force to study cybersecurity procedures, rules, and vulnerabilities and make recommendations thereupon.

The fiscal impact on state expenditures is indeterminate.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2019.

II. Present Situation:

Agency for State Technology

Chapter 282, F.S., is known as the Enterprise Information Technology Services Management Act.¹

¹ Section 282.003, F.S.

General duties

The Agency for State Technology (AST) was created on July 1, 2014.² The executive director of AST is appointed by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. The duties and responsibilities of the AST include:³

- Developing and publishing information technology (IT) policy for management of the state's IT resources.
- Establishing and publishing IT architecture standards.
- Establishing project management and oversight standards with which state agencies must comply when implementing IT projects.
- Performing project oversight on all state IT projects with total costs of \$10 million or more.
- Identifying opportunities for standardization and consolidation of IT services that support common business functions and operations.
- Establishing best practices for procurement of IT products in collaboration with the DMS.
- Participating with the DMS in evaluating, conducting and negotiating competitive solicitations for state term contracts for IT commodities, consultant services, or staff augmentation contractual services.
- Collaborating with the DMS in IT resource acquisition planning.
- Developing standards for IT reports and updates.
- Upon request, assisting state agencies in development of IT related legislative budget requests.
- Conducting annual assessments of state agencies to determine compliance with IT standards and guidelines developed by the AST.
- Providing operational management and oversight of the state data center.
- Recommending other IT services that should be designed, delivered, and managed as enterprise IT services.
- Recommending additional consolidations of agency data centers or computing facilities into the state data center.
- In consultation with state agencies, proposing methodology for identifying and collecting current and planned IT expenditure data at the state agency level.
- Performing project oversight on any cabinet agency IT project that has a total project cost of \$25 million or more and impacts one or more other agencies.
- Consulting with departments regarding risks and other effects for IT projects implemented by an agency that must be connected to or accommodated by an IT system administered by a cabinet agency.
- Establishing policy for all IT-related state contracts, including state term contracts for IT commodities, consultant services, and staff augmentation services in collaboration with the DMS.⁴ The IT policy must include:
 - Identification of the IT product and service categories to be included in state term contracts.
 - Requirements to be included in solicitations for state term contracts.
 - \circ $\;$ Evaluation criteria for the award of IT-related state term contracts.

² Chapter 2014-221, L.O.F.

³ Section 282.0051, F.S.

⁴ Chapter 2016-138, L.O.F.

- The term of each IT-related state term contract.
- The maximum number of vendors authorized on each state term contract.

Chief Information Officer

The AST is headed by an executive director, established in Section 20.61(1) F.S., who serves as the state's chief information officer and is appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. Current law requires that the state CIO preferably have executive-level experience in both the public and private sectors in development and implementation of information technology strategic planning; management of enterprise information technology projects, particularly management of large-scale consolidation projects; and development and implementation of fiscal and substantive information technology policy.

State Data Center

The state data center is housed within the AST and provides data center services that comply with applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and policies, including all applicable security, privacy, and auditing requirements.⁵ The state data center must enter into a service-level agreement with each customer entity to provide required type and level of service or services. If a customer fails to execute an agreement within 60 days after commencement of service, the state data center may cease service.

State agencies, unless authorized by the Legislature or granted exemption by AST, may not:⁶

- Transfer existing computer services to any data center other than the State Data Center.
- Initiate a new computer service except with the State Data Center.

The state data center relies heavily on the use of state-owned equipment installed at the state data center facility located in the state's Capital Circle Office Center in Tallahassee for the provision of data center services, often financed through the Department of Financial Services' Consolidated Equipment Financing Program and through lease-purchase arrangements with hardware vendors. This equipment must be replaced periodically, usually around five years.

Information Technology Security

Section 282.318, F.S., establishes the requirements for the security of data and IT. The AST's duties in regards to IT security include:

- Establishing standards and processes for IT security consistent with generally accepted best practices.
- Adopting rules for IT security.
- Developing a statewide IT security strategic plan, updated annually.
- Developing a framework for use by state agencies for IT security responsibilities such as conducting IT security risk assessments and reporting IT security incidents.
- Providing IT security training for state agency information security managers.
- Annually reviewing state agency IT security plans.

⁵ Section 282.201, F.S.

⁶ Section 282.201(5), F.S.

Section 282.318(4)(h), F.S., requires that each state agency head include appropriate IT security requirements in written specifications for the solicitation of IT and IT resources and services that are consistent with the rules and guidelines established by the AST and DMS.

Cloud-First Policy

Cloud computing is the delivery of on-demand computing resources, including data center services, software applications, and data storage, over the Internet on a pay-for-use basis. The definition of cloud computing issued by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) in Special Publication 800-145 is the most broadly adopted definition of cloud computing.⁷ The NIST definition describes the essential characteristics of cloud computing, the types of cloud computing service models, and the types of cloud computing deployment models.

Section 282.0051(6), F.S., provides the duty for the AST to collaborate with the Department of Management Services (DMS) to establish best practices for the procurement of information technology (IT) products in order to reduce costs, increase productivity, or improve services.

Section 282.318 (4) (h). F.S., requires that each state agency head include appropriate IT security requirements in written specifications for the solicitation of IT and IT resources and services that are consistent with the rules and guidelines established by the AST and DMS.

Several states including California, Colorado, Illinois, Michigan, and Texas have adopted a cloud-first policy. Some states have cloud strategies and plans with cloud computing components or are in the process of working to formalize policies and standards for cloud services.⁸ The federal government has also implemented a cloud-first policy, first adopted by President Obama in 2011⁹ and continued by President Trump in 2017.¹⁰

Technology Program in the Department of Management Services

The Technology Program is organized as the Division of Telecommunications and provides the state enterprise telecommunications system known as the SUNCOM Network. SUMCOM includes voice, data, radio, wiring and cabling, and conferencing service to state agencies, local governments, educational institutions, libraries, and non-profit organizations.¹¹ The Division also leads Emergency Support Functions (ESF 2)¹² and E-rate¹³ and houses the Bureau of Public Safety, which provides Enhanced 911¹⁴ and radio communications services to the state's public safety entities.¹⁵

 ⁷ SP 800-145, The NIST Definition of Cloud Computing, (9/2011), National Institute of Standards and Technology.
 ⁸ "State Government Practices for Cloud Implementation", (2015), National Association of State Procurement Officials.

⁹ "Federal Cloud Computing Strategy", (2011), Vivek Kundra, Office of the U.S. Chief Information Officer.

¹⁰ Executive Order No. 82 FR 22391, 3 C.F.R. 22391-22397 (2017).

¹¹ Section 282.703, F.S.

¹² DMS, as the lead agency for ESF 2 under the direction of the Division of Emergency Management, is the first point of contract for telecommunications service providers for equipment and services coordination to provide communications support statewide before, during, and after emergencies.

¹³ E-Rate is a federal program created to ensure that schools and libraries have affordable access to advance telecommunications services.

¹⁴ Section 365.171, F.S.

¹⁵ Sections 282.709 and 282.7101, F.S.

Type Two Transfer

Section 20.06(2), F.S., provides for type two transfers. A type two transfer is the merging into another agency or department of an existing agency or department or a program, activity, or function thereof. A type two transfer preserves the merged entity's statutory powers, duties, rules, and functions, and the merged entity's records, personnel, property, and funds unless specifically severed or abolished. Pursuant to Rule 60L-33.003, Florida Administrative Code, if a transfer of an employee is legislatively mandated, the employee retains the status held in the position prior to the time of transfer unless the legislature directs otherwise. This rule means that the employee is transferred to the new entity and retains the employee's status in the originating agency, either probationary status, trainee status or permanent status.

Career Service System

An employee of the state of Florida will generally fall into one of four categories provided by Chapter 110, Florida Statutes:

- Career Service System;
- Senior Management System;
- Volunteers; or
- Selected Exempt Service System.

The systems provide the pay schedules, benefits, and certain policies for each class of employee. Section 110.205, F.S., provides that all non-exempt employees belong to the career service system. Section 110.205(2)(e), F.S., exempts the executive director of the Agency for State Technology from the Career Service System. Section 110.205(n) allows each department head to designate a maximum of 20 policymaking or managerial positions as being exempt from the Career Service System. A department head may additionally designate one position which directly reports to the department head in the Senior Management Service.

Task Force Requirements under 20.03, Florida Statutes

Section 20.03(8), F.S., defines "task force" to mean an "advisory body created without specific statutory enactment for a time not to exceed 1 year or created by specific statutory enactment for a time not to exceed 3 years and appointed to study a specific problem and recommend a solution or policy alternative related to that problem." This provision specifies that the existence of a task force terminates upon the completion of its assignment.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 authorizes a type two transfer of AST to DMS pursuant to s. 20.06(2), F.S. This includes transferring all of AST's powers, duties, functions, records, offices, personnel, property, issues, contracts, authority, rules, funds, etc. Organizationally, the AST structure is merged with the Technology Program within DMS (see section 3 below). Pursuant to s. 20.06(2)(c), F.S., all administrative rules of the AST remain in effect after the type two transfer.

Section 2 provides that all contracts and interagency agreements involving AST are continued following the transfer.

Section 3 creates the Division of State Technology within DMS, directed by the state chief information officer. This division is a result of a merger of the existing Technology Program and the AST structure. It sets minimum qualifications for the state chief information officer similar to the current qualifications found in s. 20.61, F.S., but adds a 10-year experience requirement.

Section 4 continues the transfer of certain duties to the Department of Environmental Protection, relating to geospatial data, beyond the current expiration date of July 1, 2019. The DEP must review policies, practices, and standards related to all geospatial data managed by state agencies and water management districts. The section allows the Department of Environmental Protection to adopt rules to that end.

Section 5 repeals s. 20.61, F.S., which created the Agency for State Technology.

Section 6 grants rulemaking authority to the DMS relating to the Statewide Travel Management System. The Statewide Travel Management System is defined as the system developed by DMS to collect data on, standardize and automate travel management for public officers and employees. The section requires all executive branch state agencies and the judicial branch to report travel using the Statewide Travel Management System. The section also states that the travel reports may not reveal confidential or exempt information.

Section 7 changes the short title for Chapter 282, F.S., to the "Information Technology Management Act."

Section 8 define the terms "agency assessment," "breach," "cloud computing," "data," and "open data."

Section 9 amends s. 282.0051, F.S., to shift the current statutory powers, duties, and functions of the AST to the DMS. In addition, the section:

- Removes the duty to review all information technology purchases by state agencies which cost \$250,000 or more.
- Requires reports on projected costs for data center services to be sent to the Office of Policy and Budget rather than to each customer entity's agency head.
- Adds a duty to recommend methods of standardizing data as well as open data technical standards.

Section 10 amends s. 282.201, F.S., relating to the state data center. The section moves the state data center from the AST to DMS, and provides that the department will appoint a director for the state data center.

In addition, Section 10 requires the state data center to enter into service-level agreements with its customers and establish the costs of each service by agency application.

Section 10 also requires the state data center to show a preference for cloud-computing solutions in its procurement process, and it shall assist customer entities in transitioning from state data center use to third-party cloud-computing services.

Section 11 creates s. 282.206, F.S., to establish a cloud-first policy for state agencies. This policy provides that, in their procurement processes, each state agency shall show a preference for cloud-computing services that does not require, or minimizes, the use of state data center infrastructure. It provides that each agency will create procedures for the evaluation of cloud-computing options and a plan with regards to its use of the state data center. Each agency must notify the state data center by May 31 and November 30 of each year regarding changes in its use of the state data center.

Section 12 amends s. 282.318, F.S., to shift the current statutory duties of the AST to the DMS, relating to information technology security DMS is required to designate a state chief information security officer. Agencies must consult with the DMS regarding their information technology and cybersecurity needs.

Section 12 requires information technology resources and services to meet or exceed the applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and standards. Current law provides that standards are set by the AST.

Section 13 amends s. 17.0315, F.S., to replace the executive director of the AST with the state chief information officer on the financial and cash management system task force.

Section 14 amends s. 20.055, F.S., to remove the reference to AST in the definition of "state agency."

Section 15 amends s. 97.0525 to replace AST with DMS in a reference to their risk assessment methodology for identifying security risks.

Section 16 amends s. 110.205, F.S., to exempt the chief information officer from the state career service. Division heads are separately exempt under s. 110.205(j), F.S. In moving from an agency to a division head position, the AST structure will no longer enjoy the 20 designated exempt positions. Those positions will fall under DMS's umbrella and no longer be exempt unless designated by the head of DMS.

Section 17 amends s. 215.322, F.S., to state that the state chief information officer, rather than the AST, must review requests to use electronic collection methods and consult with the chief financial officer on uniform security safeguards for cardholder data.

Section 18 amends s. 215.96, F.S., to replace the executive director of the AST with the state chief information officer on the coordinating council under the Florida Financial Management Information System Act.

Section 19 amends s. 287.057, F.S., to replace the AST with the chief information officer as the consulting entity for the DMS maintaining a program for online procurement of commodities and contractual services.

Section 20 amends s. 282.00515, F.S., replaces the AST with the DMS as the body with whom several departments may contract for various technological services pursuant to s. 282.0051, F.S.

Section 21 amends s. 287.0591, F.S., to replace the executive director of the AST with the state chief information officer as the person who may certify that long term contracts are beneficial to the state. It also states that the Division of State Technology, rather than the AST, may participate in DMS's competitive solicitations for information technology commodities, consultant services, or staff augmentation services.

Section 22 amends s. 365.171, F.S., to replace the Technology Program with the Division of State Technology in the definition for "office" as used in s. 365.171, F.S., emergency communications number "E911."

Section 23 amends s. 365.172, F.S., to replace the Technology Program with the Division of State Technology in the definition for "office" as used in ss. 365.171, 365.172, 365.173, and 365.174, F.S., emergency communications number E911 state plan.

Section 24 amends s. 365.173, F.S., to replace the Technology Program with the Division of State Technology as the location of the fund created to hold revenue from fees and subscriptions in the E911 system.

Sections 25 and 26 amend ss. 445.011 and 445.045, F.S., respectively, to replace the executive director of the AST with the state chief information officer as the person with whom CareerSource Florida, Inc., shall coordinate.

Section 27 amends s. 668.50, F.S., to replace the AST with the DMS as the body who may specify various regulations and procedures regarding electronic records under the Uniform Electronic Transaction Act.

Section 28 amends s. 943.0415, F.S., to replace the AST with the DMS as the body with whom the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement is to consult.

Section 29 creates the Florida Cybersecurity Task Force. The task force is to:

- Recommend methods to secure the State's network systems and data,
- Identify and recommend remedy for high-risk cybersecurity issues,
- Recommend a process to regularly asses cybersecurity infrastructure,
- Identify gaps in the state's cybersecurity infrastructure,
- Recommend improvements to the cybersecurity of emergency management and disaster response systems,
- Recommend cybersecurity improvements for the state data center, and
- Recommend improvements relating to the state's operational plans for the response to a cybersecurity attack.

The task force is to be chaired by the Lieutenant Governor or her designee, and composed of at least 9 additional members, to include:

- A representative of the computer crime center of the Department of Law Enforcement;
- A representative of the fusion center of the Department of Law Enforcement;
- The state chief information officer;
- The state chief information security officer;

- A representative of the Division of Emergency Management;
- A representative of the Office of the Chief Inspector General;
- An individual appointed by the President of the Senate;
- An individual appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives;
- Members of the private sector appointed by the Governor.

The task force shall convene by October 1, 2019, and shall meet as necessary, but at least quarterly. The Division of State Technology within DMS will provide staffing and administrative support to the task force. The task force is to submit a final report of its findings and recommendations on or before November 1, 2020.

Section 30 provides that the bill shall take effect July 1, 2019.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of a state tax shares with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Vendors offering a cloud solution may be more likely to be awarded IT procurements under the "cloud-first" policy established in this bill.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The "cloud-first" policy may result in increased costs to the state agencies. It appears that state agencies must show some preference to a private vendor providing a cloud-computing solution over a similar cloud-computing solution provided by the state data center, without regard to the costs of the procured solution. On the other hand, the state data center is most likely to be reduced in size over time, even if the state data center offers a cloud solution.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

Section 6 amends s. 112.061, F.S., to codify the Statewide Travel Management System. Line 197-198 states the purpose of the system is to "collect and store information relating to public officer and employee travel information." Public officers and employees, for purposes of chapter 112, F.S., include local government officer and employees as well as state officers and employees. Lines 203-204 require state executive branch agencies and the judicial branch to report travel information on the system. Lines 209-213 require state executive branch agencies and the judicial branch to use the system for travel authorization and reimbursement. If the use of the Statewide Travel Management System is intended to be limited to state public officers and employees, the Legislature may want to consider modifying lines 197-198 to read "collect and store information relating to state executive branch and judicial branch travel information."

Section 16 amends s. 110.205(e), F.S., to exempt the chief information officer from the state career service. Because the chief information officer is the director of the Division of State Technology, that position is exempted pursuant to s. 110.205(j), F.S. Section 16 could simply be repealed so that no confusion occurs.

Section 29 creates the Florida Cybersecurity Task Force within the DMS. Lines 1460 - 1461 of the bill state that the task force will operate in a manner consistent with s. 20.052, F.S. Section 20.052, F.S, requires the private citizen members of an advisory body that is adjunct to an executive branch agency to be appointed by the Governor, the head of the department, the executive director of the department, or a Cabinet officer. If the task force must operate consistent with this requirement, the appointments by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives may not be private citizens (most likely must be members of the Legislature).

The Florida Cybersecurity Task Force is composed of a representative of the FDLE computer crime center, a representative of the FDLE fusion center, the state chief information officer and the state chief information security officer, and others. These four state employees may have an on-going working relationship required to effectively accomplish their various job duties. However, as a member of the same advisory body, subject to public meetings requirements, these four state employees may not be able to communicate for their normal job duties if their discussions include topics addressed by the advisory committee.

VII. Related Issues:

Section 11 establishes a "cloud-first" policy for state agencies. The state agencies are directed to "show a preference for cloud-computing solutions that either minimize or do not require the use

of state data center <u>infrastructure</u> when cloud-computing solutions meet the needs of the agency, reduce costs, and meet or exceed the applicable state and federal laws, regulations, and standards for IT security." From the client agency's point of view, the state data center may be providing "cloud-computing." Stated another way, this cloud-first policy appears to direct state agencies to show a preference for private vendors providing cloud-computing over the state data center providing cloud-computing with new infrastructure. This may result in the client agency paying higher costs for IT solutions to the extent that the state data center solution is less expensive than the private vendor solution.

Section 29 creates the Florida Cybersecurity Task Force to review various IT security issues. Pursuant to s 20.052(5)(c), F.S., a meeting of an advisory body is a public meeting under s. 286.011, F.S., unless otherwise authorized. The public nature of the meetings may hinder open communication among the task force members. Section 286.0113, F.S., provides that a portion of a meeting that would reveal a security or firesafety system plan or portion thereof made confidential by s. 119.071(3)(a), F.S., is exempt from the public meetings requirements of s. 286.011 and s. 24(b), Art. I of the State Constitution. However, most of the IT security information is made confidential and exempt under the provisions of s. 282.318, F.S. Thus, the exemption from public meetings requirements does not appear to apply.

Likewise, there is a concern regarding the use of confidential and exempt information by the task force, particularly if persons not employed by the state are appointed to the task force. Information relating to IT security is typically confidential and exempt. Such information may be available to the Auditor General, the Cybercrime Office, the Chief Inspector General, and now, under the bill, the Division of State Technology of the DMS. It is unclear whether state agencies will be permitted to share confidential and exempt with the task force. Note that the task force is adjunct to the DMS and is not related to the Division of State Technology. The FDLE has recommended incorporating language into the task force providing that any confidential or exempt information the task force obtains remains confidential or exempt in the hands of the task force.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 20.22, 20.255, 112.061, 282.003, 282.0041, 282.0051, 282.201, 282.318, 17.0315, 20.055, 97.0525, 110.205, 215.322, 215.96, 287.057, 282.00515, 287.0591, 365.171, 365.172, 365.173, 445.011, 445.045, 668.50, and 943.0415.

This bill creates the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 282.206

This bill repeals the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 20.61

IX. Additional Information:

Α.	Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:
	(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 1570

20191570

By Senator Hooper

16 - 01145 - 19

1

2

3

A bill to be entitled An act relating to information technology reorganization; transferring all powers, duties, functions, records, offices, personnel, associated administrative support positions, property, pending

issues and existing contracts, administrative authority, certain administrative rules, trust funds, 8 and unexpended balances of appropriations, ç allocations, and other funds of the Agency for State 10 Technology to the Department of Management Services by 11 a type two transfer; providing for the continuation of 12 certain contracts and interagency agreements; amending 13 s. 20.22, F.S.; establishing the Division of State 14 Technology within the Department of Management 15 Services to supersede the Technology Program; 16 establishing the position of state chief information 17 officer and providing qualifications thereof; amending 18 s. 20.255, F.S.; removing the expiration for 19 provisions designating the Department of Environmental 20 Protection as the lead agency for geospatial data; 21 authorizing the department to adopt rules for 22 specified purposes; repealing s. 20.61, F.S., relating 23 to the Agency for State Technology; amending s. 24 112.061, F.S.; authorizing the Department of 2.5 Management Services to adopt rules for certain

- 26 purposes; defining the term "statewide travel 27 management system"; specifying reporting requirements
- 28 for executive branch agencies and the judicial branch
- 29 through the statewide travel management system;

Page 1 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

16-01145-19

30 specifying that travel reports on the system may not 31 reveal confidential or exempt information; amending s. 32 282.003, F.S.; revising a short title; reordering and 33 amending s. 282.0041, F.S.; revising and providing 34 definitions; amending s. 282.0051, F.S.; transferring 35 powers, duties, and functions of the Agency for State 36 Technology to the Department of Management Services 37 and revising such powers, duties, and functions; 38 removing certain project oversight requirements; 39 requiring agency projected costs for data center 40 services to be provided to the Governor and the 41 Legislature on an annual basis; requiring the department to provide certain recommendations; 42 43 amending s. 282.201, F.S.; transferring the state data 44 center from the Agency for State Technology to the 45 Department of Management Services; requiring the 46 department to appoint a director of the state data 47 center; deleting legislative intent; revising duties 48 of the state data center; requiring the state data 49 center to show preference for cloud-computing 50 solutions in its procurement process; revising the use 51 of the state data center and certain consolidation 52 requirements; removing obsolete language; revising 53 agency limitations; creating s. 282.206, F.S.; 54 providing legislative intent regarding the use of 55 cloud computing; requiring each state agency to adopt 56 formal procedures for cloud-computing options; 57 requiring a state agency to develop, and update annually, a strategic plan for submission to the 58

Page 2 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191570
59	Governor and the Legislature; specifying requirements
60	for the strategic plan; requiring a state agency
61	customer entity to notify the state data center
62	biannually of changes in anticipated use of state data
63	center services; specifying requirements and
64	limitations as to cloud-computing services for the
65	Department of Law Enforcement; amending s. 282.318,
66	F.S.; requiring the Department of Management Services
67	to appoint a state chief information security officer;
68	revising and specifying requirements for service-level
69	agreements for information technology and information
70	technology resources and services; conforming
71	provisions to changes made by the act; amending ss.
72	17.0315, 20.055, 97.0525, 110.205, 215.322, 215.96,
73	287.057, 282.00515, 287.0591, 365.171, 365.172,
74	365.173, 445.011, 445.045, 668.50, and 943.0415, F.S.;
75	conforming provisions and a cross-reference to changes
76	made by the act; creating the Florida Cybersecurity
77	Task Force; providing for the membership, meeting
78	requirements, and duties of the task force; providing
79	for administrative and staff support; requiring
80	executive branch departments and agencies to cooperate
81	with information requests made by the task force;
82	providing reporting requirements; providing for
83	expiration of the task force; providing an effective
84	date.
85	
86	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
87	
1	Page 3 of 53
	rage 5 or 55

Page 3 of 53 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

i	16-01145-19 20191570_
88	Section 1. All powers; duties; functions; records; offices;
89	personnel; associated administrative support positions;
90	property; pending issues and existing contracts; administrative
91	authority; administrative rules in chapter 74, Florida
92	Administrative Code, in effect as of July 1, 2019; trust funds;
93	and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, and
94	other funds of the Agency for State Technology are transferred
95	by a type two transfer pursuant to s. 20.06(2), Florida
96	Statutes, to the Department of Management Services.
97	Section 2. Any contract or interagency agreement existing
98	before July 1, 2019, between the Agency for State Technology, or
99	any entity or agent of the agency, and any other agency, entity,
100	or person shall continue as a contract or agreement on the
101	successor department or entity responsible for the program,
102	activity, or function relative to the contract or agreement.
103	Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) and subsection
104	(4) of section 20.22, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
105	20.22 Department of Management ServicesThere is created a
106	Department of Management Services.
107	(2) The following divisions and programs within the
108	Department of Management Services are established:
109	(b) Division of State Technology, the director of which is
110	appointed by the secretary of the department and shall serve as
111	the state chief information officer. The state chief information
112	officer must be a proven, effective administrator who must have
113	at least 10 years of executive-level experience in the public or
114	private sector, preferably with experience in the development of
115	information technology strategic planning and the development
116	and implementation of fiscal and substantive information
1	Dame 4 of 52
	Page 4 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	16-01145-19	20191570		16-01145-19
117	technology policy and standards Technology Program.		146	assessment cost of each custom
118	(4) The Department of Management Services shall	provide the	147	and data center services costs
119	Agency for State Technology with financial management	oversight.	148	(f) Preparing the legisla
120	The agency shall provide the department all documents	and	149	for State Technology based on
123	necessary information, as requested, to meet the requ	irements of	150	by the executive director of t
122	this section. The department's financial management o	versight	151	Upon the approval of the agene
123	includes:		152	Department of Management Servi
124	(a) Developing and implementing cost-recovery me	chanisms	153	legislative budget request to
125	for the administrative and data center costs of servi	ces through	154	pursuant to s. 216.023.
126	agency assessments of applicable customer entities. S	uch cost-	155	-(g) Providing a plan for
12	recovery mechanisms must comply with applicable state	and	156	Budget Commission if the Agene
128	federal regulations concerning the distribution and u	se of funds	157	the cost of a service for a re
129	and must ensure that, for each fiscal year, no servic	e or	158	entity's request made under pa
130	customer entity subsidizes another service or custome	r entity.	159	required only if the service c
133	(b) Implementing an annual reconciliation proces	s to ensure	160	increase to a customer entity.
132	that each customer entity is paying for the full dire	ct and	161	(h) Providing a timely in
133	indirect cost of each service as determined by the cu	stomer	162	cost of services provided to t
134	entity's use of each service.		163	215.422.
135	(c) Providing rebates that may be credited again	st future	164	(i) Providing an annual r
136	billings to customer entities when revenues exceed co	sts.	165	year expenditures completed on
137	(d) Requiring each customer entity to transfer s	ufficient	166	management pursuant to chapter
138	funds into the appropriate data processing appropriat	ion	167	(j) This subsection expir
139	category before implementing a customer entity's requ	est for a	168	Section 4. Subsection (9)
140	change in the type or level of service provided, if s	uch change	169	Statutes, is amended to read:
141	results in a net increase to the customer entity's co	sts for	170	20.255 Department of Envi
142	that fiscal year.		171	created a Department of Enviro
143	(e) By October 1, 2018, providing to each custom	er entity's	172	(9) The department shall
144	agency head the estimated agency assessment cost by t	he Agency	173	executive branch for the devel
145	for State Technology for the following fiscal year. T	he_agency	174	practices, and standards relat
	Page 5 of 53			Page
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined	are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are delet

I	16-01145-19 20191570
146	assessment cost of each customer entity includes administrative
147	and data center services costs of the agency.
148	(f) Preparing the legislative budget request for the Agency
149	for State Technology based on the issues requested and approved
150	by the executive director of the Agency for State Technology.
151	Upon the approval of the agency's executive director, the
152	Department of Management Services shall transmit the agency's
153	legislative budget request to the Governor and the Legislature
154	pursuant to s. 216.023.
155	(g) Providing a plan for consideration by the Legislative
156	Budget Commission if the Agency for State Technology increases
157	the cost of a service for a reason other than a customer
158	entity's request made under paragraph (d). Such a plan is
159	required only if the service cost increase results in a net
160	increase to a customer entity.
161	(h) Providing a timely invoicing methodology to recover the
162	cost of services provided to the customer entity pursuant to s.
163	215.422.
164	(i) Providing an annual reconciliation process of prior
165	year expenditures completed on a timely basis and overall budget
166	management pursuant to chapter 216.
167	(j) This subsection expires July 1, 2019.
168	Section 4. Subsection (9) of section 20.255, Florida
169	Statutes, is amended to read:
170	20.255 Department of Environmental ProtectionThere is
171	created a Department of Environmental Protection.
172	(9) The department shall act as the lead agency of the
173	executive branch for the development and review of policies,
174	practices, and standards related to geospatial data managed by

ge 6 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	16 01145 10 20101570		10 01145 10
175	16-01145-19 20191570	204	16-01145-19 judicial bra
175	shall coordinate and promote geospatial data sharing throughout	204	system all p
170	the state government and serve as the primary point of contact	205	including, k
178	for statewide geographic information systems projects, grants,	200	of travel; of
179	and resources. The department may adopt rules pursuant to ss.	208	confirmation
180	120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement this subsection This	200	authorizatio
180	subsection expires July 1, 2019.	200	executive br
182	Section 5. Section 20.61, Florida Statutes, is repealed.	211	must use the
183	Section 6. Paragraph (c) is added to subsection (9) of	212	travel autho
184	section 112.061, Florida Statutes, and subsection (16) is added	213	(c) Tra
185	to that section, to read:	214	management s
186	112.061 Per diem and travel expenses of public officers,	215	or exempt by
187	employees, and authorized persons; statewide travel management	216	Section
188	system	217	read:
189	(9) RULES.—	218	282.003
190	(c) The Department of Management Services may adopt rules	219	"Enterprise
191	to administer the provisions of this section which relate to the	220	Section
192	statewide travel management system.	221	of the amend
193	(16) STATEWIDE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	222	of Florida,
194	(a) For purposes of this subsection, "statewide travel	223	amended to r
195	management system" means the system developed by the Department	224	282.004
196	of Management Services to:	225	(1) "Ac
197	1. Collect and store information relating to public officer	226	entity must
198	or employee travel information;	227	Management S
199	2. Standardize and automate agency travel management;	228	services cos
200	3. Allow for travel planning and approval, expense	229	(2) (1)
201	reporting, and reimbursement; and	230	10 or more p
202	4. Allow travel information queries.	231	<u>(3)</u> (2)
203	(b) Each executive branch state government agency and the	232	<u>501.171</u> mear
	Page 7 of 53		

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191570
204	
205	system all public officer and employee travel information,
206	including, but not limited to, name and position title; purpose
207	of travel; dates and location of travel; mode of travel;
208	confirmation from the head of the agency or designee
209	authorization, if required; and total travel cost. Each
210	executive branch state government agency and the judicial branch
211	must use the statewide travel management system for purposes of
212	travel authorization and reimbursement.
213	(c) Travel reports made available on the statewide travel
214	management system may not reveal information made confidential
215	or exempt by law.
216	Section 7. Section 282.003, Florida Statutes, is amended to
217	read:
218	282.003 Short titleThis part may be cited as the
219	"Enterprise Information Technology Services Management Act."
220	Section 8. Effective July 1, 2019, and upon the expiration
221	of the amendment to that section made by chapter 2018-10, Laws
222	of Florida, section 282.0041, Florida Statutes, is reordered and
223	amended to read:
224	282.0041 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:
225	(1) "Agency assessment" means the amount each customer
226	entity must pay annually for services from the Department of
227	Management Services and includes administrative and data center
228	services costs.
229	(2) (1) "Agency data center" means agency space containing
230	10 or more physical or logical servers.
231	(3)(2) "Breach" has the same meaning as provided in s.
232	501.171 means a confirmed event that compromises the

Page 8 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

234

235

236

237

238

239 240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250 251

252

253 254

255 256

257

258

259

260

261

16-01145-19 20191570	I	16-01145-19 20191570
confidentiality, integrity, or availability of information or	262	or a subset of agencies and is established in law to be
data.	263	designed, delivered, and managed at the enterprise level.
(4) (3) "Business continuity plan" means a collection of	264	(12)(9) "Event" means an observable occurrence in a system
procedures and information designed to keep an agency's critical	265	or network.
operations running during a period of displacement or	266	(13) (10) "Incident" means a violation or imminent threat of
interruption of normal operations.	267	violation, whether such violation is accidental or deliberate,
(5) "Cloud computing" has the same meaning as provided in	268	of information technology <u>resources</u> , security policies ,
Special Publication 800-145 issued by the National Institute of	269	acceptable use policies, or standard security practices. An
Standards and Technology.	270	imminent threat of violation refers to a situation in which the
(6) (4) "Computing facility" or "agency computing facility"	271	state agency has a factual basis for believing that a specific
means agency space containing fewer than a total of 10 physical	272	incident is about to occur.
or logical servers, but excluding single, logical-server	273	(14)-(11) "Information technology" means equipment,
installations that exclusively perform a utility function such	274	hardware, software, firmware, programs, systems, networks,
as file and print servers.	275	infrastructure, media, and related material used to
(7) (5) "Customer entity" means an entity that obtains	276	automatically, electronically, and wirelessly collect, receive,
services from the <u>Department of Management Services</u> state data	277	access, transmit, display, store, record, retrieve, analyze,
center.	278	evaluate, process, classify, manipulate, manage, assimilate,
(8) "Data" means a subset of structured information in a	279	control, communicate, exchange, convert, converge, interface,
format that allows such information to be electronically	280	switch, or disseminate information of any kind or form.
retrieved and transmitted.	281	(15) (12) "Information technology policy" means a definite
(9)(6) "Department" means the Department of Management	282	course or method of action selected from among one or more
Services.	283	alternatives that guide and determine present and future
(10)(7) "Disaster recovery" means the process, policies,	284	decisions.
procedures, and infrastructure related to preparing for and	285	(16) (13) "Information technology resources" has the same
implementing recovery or continuation of an agency's vital	286	meaning as provided in s. 119.011.
technology infrastructure after a natural or human-induced	287	(17)-(14) "Information technology security" means the
disaster.	288	protection afforded to an automated information system in order
(11)(8) "Enterprise information technology service" means	289	to attain the applicable objectives of preserving the integrity,
an information technology service that is used in all agencies	290	availability, and confidentiality of data, information, and
Page 9 of 53		Page 10 of 53
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19
291 information technology resources.	320	
292 (18) "Open data" means data collected or created by a state	321	agreement is not a rule pursuant to chapter 120.
293 agency and structured in a way that enables the data to be fully	322	(25) (21) "Stakeholder" means a person, group, or
discoverable and usable by the public. The term does not include	323	or state agency involved in or affected by a course o
295 data that are restricted from public distribution based on	324	(26) (22) "Standards" means required practices, c
296 federal or state privacy, confidentiality, and security laws and	325	components, or configurations established by an autho
297 regulations or data for which a state agency is statutorily	326	
authorized to assess a fee for its distribution.	320	commission, board, authority, council, committee, or
299 (19) (15) "Performance metrics" means the measures of an	328	of the executive branch of state government; the Just
300 organization's activities and performance.	329	
301 (20) (16) "Project" means an endeavor that has a defined	330	
302 start and end point; is undertaken to create or modify a unique	331	universities. As used in part I of this chapter, exce
303 product, service, or result; and has specific objectives that,	331	otherwise specifically provided, the term does not in
when attained, signify completion.	332	
305 (21) (17) "Project oversight" means an independent review	333	
306 and analysis of an information technology project that provides	335	
307 information on the project's scope, completion timeframes, and	336	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
308 budget and that identifies and guantifies issues or risks	337	<u> </u>
affecting the successful and timely completion of the project.	338	
310 (22) (18) "Risk assessment" means the process of identifying	339	
311 security risks, determining their magnitude, and identifying	340	(29) (25) "Telecommunications" means the science
312 areas needing safequards.	341	technology of communication at a distance, including
313 (23) (19) "Service level" means the key performance	341	
314 indicators (KPI) of an organization or service which must be	342	
315 regularly performed, monitored, and achieved.	343	
316 (24) (20) "Service-level agreement" means a written contract	344	assets through an information system via unauthorized
317 between the Department of Management Services state data center	345	
and a customer entity which specifies the scope of services	340	
319 provided, service level, the duration of the agreement, the	347	
provided, service rever, the duration of the agreement, the	540	(51)(27) Variance means a calculated value tha
Page 11 of 53		Page 12 of 53
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined a

16 - 01145 - 1920191570 16 - 01145 - 1920191570 349 illustrates how far positive or negative a projection has 378 (b) Methodologies for calculating acceptable variances in 350 deviated when measured against documented estimates within a 379 the projected versus actual scope, schedule, or cost of an 351 project plan. 380 information technology project. 352 Section 9. Effective July 1, 2019, and upon the expiration 381 (c) Reporting requirements, including requirements designed to alert all defined stakeholders that an information technology 353 of the amendment to that section made by chapter 2018-10, Laws 382 354 of Florida, section 282.0051, Florida Statutes, is amended to 383 project has exceeded acceptable variances defined and documented 355 read: 384 in a project plan. 356 282.0051 Department of Management Services Agency for State 385 (d) Content, format, and frequency of project updates. 357 (4) Beginning January 1, 2015, Perform project oversight on Technology; powers, duties, and functions.-The department Agency 386 358 for State Technology shall have the following powers, duties, 387 all state agency information technology projects that have total 359 and functions: 388 project costs of \$10 million or more and that are funded in the 360 (1) Develop and publish information technology policy for 389 General Appropriations Act or any other law. The department the management of the state's information technology resources. 390 agency shall report at least quarterly to the Executive Office 361 of the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of 362 (2) Establish and publish information technology 391 363 architecture standards to provide for the most efficient use of 392 the House of Representatives on any information technology 364 the state's information technology resources and to ensure 393 project that the department agency identifies as high-risk due 365 compatibility and alignment with the needs of state agencies. to the project exceeding acceptable variance ranges defined and 394 The department agency shall assist state agencies in complying 395 366 documented in a project plan. The report must include a risk 367 with the standards. 396 assessment, including fiscal risks, associated with proceeding 368 (3) By June 30, 2015, Establish project management and 397 to the next stage of the project, and a recommendation for 369 398 corrective actions required, including suspension or termination oversight standards with which state agencies must comply when 370 implementing information technology projects. The department 399 of the project. 371 agency shall provide training opportunities to state agencies to 400 (5) By April 1, 2016, and biennially thereafter, Identify 372 assist in the adoption of the project management and oversight 401 opportunities for standardization and consolidation of 373 standards. To support data-driven decisionmaking, the standards 402 information technology services that support business functions 374 must include, but are not limited to: 403 and operations, including administrative functions such as 375 (a) Performance measurements and metrics that objectively 404 purchasing, accounting and reporting, cash management, and 376 reflect the status of an information technology project based on 405 personnel, and that are common across state agencies. The 377 department agency shall biennially on April 1 provide a defined and documented project scope, cost, and schedule. 406 Page 13 of 53 Page 14 of 53 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

SB 1570

16 - 01145 - 1920191570 16 - 01145 - 1920191570 recommendations for standardization and consolidation to the 436 requests. Executive Office of the Governor, the President of the Senate, 437 (9) (10) Beginning July 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. The agency is 438 Conduct annual assessments of state agencies to determine not precluded from providing recommendations before April 1, 439 compliance with all information technology standards and quidelines developed and published by the department agency, and 2016. 440 beginning December 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, and provide (6) In collaboration with the Department of Management 441 Services, Establish best practices for the procurement of 442 results of the assessments to the Executive Office of the information technology products and cloud-computing services in 443 Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the order to reduce costs, increase the quality of data center 444 House of Representatives. services productivity, or improve government services. Such 445 (10) (11) Provide operational management and oversight of practices must include a provision requiring the agency to 446 the state data center established pursuant to s. 282.201, which review all information technology purchases made by state 447 includes: agencies that have a total cost of \$250,000 or more, unless a 448 (a) Implementing industry standards and best practices for purchase is specifically mandated by the Legislature, for 449 the state data center's facilities, operations, maintenance, compliance with the standards established pursuant to this planning, and management processes. 450 section. 451 (b) Developing and implementing cost-recovery mechanisms (7) (a) Participate with the Department of Management that recover the full direct and indirect cost of services 452 Services in evaluating, conducting, and negotiating competitive 453 through charges to applicable customer entities. Such costsolicitations for state term contracts for information 454 recovery mechanisms must comply with applicable state and technology commodities, consultant services, or staff 455 federal regulations concerning distribution and use of funds and augmentation contractual services pursuant to s. 287.0591. 456 must ensure that, for any fiscal year, no service or customer (b) Collaborate with the Department of Management Services entity subsidizes another service or customer entity. 457 in information technology resource acquisition planning. 458 (c) Developing and implementing appropriate operating (8) Develop standards for information technology reports 459 quidelines and procedures necessary for the state data center to and updates, including, but not limited to, operational work 460 perform its duties pursuant to s. 282.201. The guidelines and plans, project spend plans, and project status reports, for use 461 procedures must comply with applicable state and federal laws, by state agencies. 462 regulations, and policies and conform to generally accepted 463 governmental accounting and auditing standards. The guidelines (8) (9) Upon request, assist state agencies in the development of information technology-related legislative budget 464 and procedures must include, but need not be limited to: Page 15 of 53 Page 16 of 53 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. human resources, and operational support.

the customer entity's cost for that fiscal year.

entity's use of each service.

16 - 01145 - 19

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

year.

fiscal year.

20191570 16 - 01145 - 1920191570 1. Implementing a consolidated administrative support 494 7. Standardizing and consolidating procurement and structure responsible for providing financial management, 495 contracting practices. procurement, transactions involving real or personal property, 496 (d) In collaboration with the Department of Law 497 Enforcement, developing and implementing a process for 2. Implementing an annual reconciliation process to ensure 498 detecting, reporting, and responding to information technology that each customer entity is paying for the full direct and 499 security incidents, breaches, and threats. indirect cost of each service as determined by the customer 500 (e) Adopting rules relating to the operation of the state 501 data center, including, but not limited to, budgeting and 3. Providing rebates that may be credited against future accounting procedures, cost-recovery methodologies, and 502 billings to customer entities when revenues exceed costs. 503 operating procedures. 4. Requiring customer entities to validate that sufficient 504 (f) Beginning May 1, 2016, and annually thereafter, Conducting an annual a market analysis to determine whether the funds exist in the appropriate data processing appropriation 505 category or will be transferred into the appropriate data state's approach to the provision of data center services is the 506 processing appropriation category before implementation of a 507 most effective and cost-efficient efficient manner by which its customer entity's request for a change in the type or level of 508 customer entities can acquire such services, based on federal, service provided, if such change results in a net increase to 509 state, and local government trends; best practices in service provision; and the acquisition of new and emerging technologies. 510 5. By November 15 September 1 of each year, providing to The results of the market analysis shall assist the state data 511 the Office of Policy and Budget in the Executive Office of the 512 center in making adjustments to its data center service Governor and to the chairs of the legislative appropriations 513 offerings. committees each customer entity's agency head the projected 514 (11) (12) Recommend other information technology services costs of providing data center services for the following fiscal that should be designed, delivered, and managed as enterprise 515 516 information technology services. Recommendations must include 6. Providing a plan for consideration by the Legislative 517 the identification of existing information technology resources Budget Commission if the cost of a service is increased for a 518 associated with the services, if existing services must be reason other than a customer entity's request made pursuant to 519 transferred as a result of being delivered and managed as subparagraph 4. Such a plan is required only if the service cost 520 enterprise information technology services. increase results in a net increase to a customer entity for that 521 (13) Recommend additional consolidations of agency computing facilities or data centers into the state data center 522

Page 17 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 18 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

16 - 01145 - 19

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

SB 1570

20191570 16 - 01145 - 1920191570 established pursuant to s. 282.201. Such recommendations shall 552 by an information technology system administered by the include a proposed timeline for consolidation. 553 Department of Financial Services, the Department of Legal (12) (14) In consultation with state agencies, propose a 554 Affairs, or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, methodology and approach for identifying and collecting both 555 consult with these departments regarding the risks and other current and planned information technology expenditure data at effects of such projects on their information technology systems 556 the state agency level. 557 and work cooperatively with these departments regarding the (13) (a) (15) (a) Beginning January 1, 2015, and 558 connections, interfaces, timing, or accommodations required to Notwithstanding any other law, provide project oversight on any 559 implement such projects. (15) (17) If adherence to standards or policies adopted by information technology project of the Department of Financial 560 Services, the Department of Legal Affairs, and the Department of 561 or established pursuant to this section causes conflict with Agriculture and Consumer Services which that has a total project 562 federal regulations or requirements imposed on a state agency cost of \$25 million or more and which that impacts one or more 563 and results in adverse action against the state agency or other agencies. Such information technology projects must also federal funding, work with the state agency to provide 564 comply with the applicable information technology architecture, 565 alternative standards, policies, or requirements that do not project management and oversight, and reporting standards 566 conflict with the federal regulation or requirement. Beginning established by the department agency. 567 July 1, 2015, The department agency shall annually report such (b) When performing the project oversight function alternative standards to the Governor, the President of the 568 Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives. specified in paragraph (a), report at least quarterly to the 569 Executive Office of the Governor, the President of the Senate, 570 (16) (18) In collaboration with the Department of Management and the Speaker of the House of Representatives on any 571 Services: information technology project that the department agency 572 (a) Establish an information technology policy for all identifies as high-risk due to the project exceeding acceptable information technology-related state contracts, including state 573 variance ranges defined and documented in the project plan. The 574 term contracts for information technology commodities, report shall include a risk assessment, including fiscal risks, 575 consultant services, and staff augmentation services. The associated with proceeding to the next stage of the project and 576 information technology policy must include: a recommendation for corrective actions required, including 577 1. Identification of the information technology product and suspension or termination of the project. 578 service categories to be included in state term contracts. (14) (16) If an information technology project implemented 579 2. Requirements to be included in solicitations for state by a state agency must be connected to or otherwise accommodated 580 term contracts. Page 19 of 53 Page 20 of 53 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582

583

584

585

586

587 588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606 607

608

609

CODING:

16-01145-19 201	91570	16-01145-19 20191
3. Evaluation criteria for the award of information	610	enterprise information technology service. The provision of
technology-related state term contracts.	611	center services must comply with applicable state and federa
4. The term of each information technology-related st	ate 612	laws, regulations, and policies, including all applicable
term contract.	613	security, privacy, and auditing requirements. The department
5. The maximum number of vendors authorized on each s	state 614	shall appoint a director of the state data center, preferabl
term contract.	615	individual who has experience in leading data center facilit
(b) Evaluate vendor responses for information technol	Logy- 616	and has expertise in cloud-computing management.
related state term contract solicitations and invitations	to 617	(1) INTENTThe Legislature finds that the most efficie
negotiate.	618	and effective means of providing quality utility data proces
(c) Answer vendor questions on information technology	<u>7-</u> 619	services to state agencies requires that computing resources
elated state term contract solicitations.	620	concentrated in quality facilities that provide the proper
(d) Ensure that the information technology policy	621	security, disaster recovery, infrastructure, and staff resou
stablished pursuant to paragraph (a) is included in all	622	to ensure that the state's data is maintained reliably and
olicitations and contracts that which are administrativel	Ly 623	safely, and is recoverable in the event of a disaster. Unles
xecuted by the department.	624	otherwise exempt by law, it is the intent of the Legislature
(17) Recommend potential methods for standardizing da	ata 625	that all agency data centers and computing facilities shall
cross state agencies which will promote interoperability	and 626	consolidated into the state data center.
reduce the collection of duplicative data.	627	(1) (2) STATE DATA CENTER DUTIESThe state data center
(18) Recommend open data technical standards and	628	shall:
erminologies for use by state agencies.	629	(a) Offer, develop, and support the services and
(19) Adopt rules to administer this section.	630	applications defined in service-level agreements executed w
Section 10. Effective July 1, 2019, and upon the expi	iration 631	its customer entities.
f the amendment to that section made by chapter 2018-10,	Laws 632	(b) Maintain performance of the state data center by
f Florida, section 282.201, Florida Statutes, is amended	to 633	ensuring proper data backup, data backup recovery, disaster
ead:	634	recovery, and appropriate security, power, cooling, fire
282.201 State data centerThe state data center is	635	suppression, and capacity.
stablished within the <u>department</u> Agency for State Technol	Logy 636	(c) Develop and implement a business continuity plan as
nd shall provide data center services that are hosted on	637	disaster recovery <u>plans</u> plan, and beginning July 1, 2015 , and
remises or externally through a third-party provider as a	in 638	annually thereafter, conduct a live exercise of each plan.
Page 21 of 53		Page 22 of 53
DING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are a	additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are add

641

642

643

644

645 646

647 648

649 650 651

652

653 654

655

656

657

658 659

660 661 662

663

664 665

666

667

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

16-01145-19 20191570	16-01145-19 20
(d) Enter into a service-level agreement with each customer	668 by either party for cause only after giving the other par
ntity to provide the required type and level of service or	669 the department Agency for State Technology notice in writ.
ervices. If a customer entity fails to execute an agreement	670 the cause for termination and an opportunity for the othe
ithin 60 days after commencement of a service, the state data	671 to resolve the identified cause within a reasonable period
enter may cease service. A service-level agreement may not have	672 10. Provide for mediation of disputes by the Division
term exceeding 3 years and at a minimum must:	673 Administrative Hearings pursuant to s. 120.573.
1. Identify the parties and their roles, duties, and	674 (e) For purposes of chapter 273, be the custodian of
esponsibilities under the agreement.	675 resources and equipment located in and operated, supported
2. State the duration of the contract term and specify the	676 managed by the state data center.
onditions for renewal.	677 (f) Assume administrative access rights to resources
3. Identify the scope of work.	678 equipment, including servers, network components, and oth
4. Identify the products or services to be delivered with	679 devices, consolidated into the state data center.
afficient specificity to permit an external financial or	680 1. Upon the date of each consolidation specified in
erformance audit.	681 section, the General Appropriations Act, or any other law
5. Establish the services to be provided, the business	682 state agency shall relinquish administrative rights to
andards that must be met for each service, the cost of each	683 consolidated resources and equipment. State agencies requ
ervice by agency application, and the metrics and processes by	684 comply with federal and state criminal justice information
ich the business standards for each service are to be	685 security rules and policies shall retain administrative a
jectively measured and reported.	686 rights sufficient to comply with the management control
6. Provide a timely billing methodology to recover the	687 provisions of those rules and policies; however, the state
osts of services provided to the customer entity pursuant to s.	688 center shall have the appropriate type or level of rights
5.422.	689 allow the center to comply with its duties pursuant to th
7. Provide a procedure for modifying the service-level	690 section. The Department of Law Enforcement shall serve as
greement based on changes in the type, level, and cost of a	691 arbiter of disputes pertaining to the appropriate type and
rvice.	692 of administrative access rights pertaining to the provisi
8. Include a right-to-audit clause to ensure that the	693 management control in accordance with the federal crimina
rties to the agreement have access to records for audit	694 justice information guidelines.
rposes during the term of the service-level agreement.	695 2. The state data center shall provide customer enti
9. Provide that a service-level agreement may be terminated	696 with access to applications, servers, network components,
Page 23 of 53	Page 24 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

697 698

699

700

701

702 703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710 711

712 713

714

715 716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

16-01145-19 2	0191570		16-01145-19 20191570
other devices necessary for entities to perform business		726	adjustments contained in the General Appropriations Act.
activities and functions, and as defined and documented	ina	727	(b) During the 2013-2014 fiscal year, the following state
service-level agreement.		728	agencies shall be consolidated by the specified date:
(g) In its procurement process, show preference for	cloud-	729	1. By October 31, 2013, the Department of Economic
computing solutions that minimize or do not require the		730	Opportunity.
purchasing, financing, or leasing of state data center		731	2. By December 31, 2013, the Executive Office of the
infrastructure, and that meet the needs of customer agen	cies,	732	Governor, to include the Division of Emergency Management excep
that reduce costs, and that meet or exceed the applicabl	e state	733	for the Emergency Operation Center's management system in
and federal laws, regulations, and standards for informa	tion	734	Tallahassee and the Camp Blanding Emergency Operations Center i
technology security.		735	Starke.
(h) Assist customer entities in transitioning from	state	736	3. By March 31, 2014, the Department of Elderly Affairs.
data center services to third-party cloud-computing serv	ices	737	4. By October 30, 2013, the Fish and Wildlife Conservation
procured by a customer entity.		738	Commission, except for the commission's Fish and Wildlife
(3) STATE AGENCY DUTIES		739	Research Institute in St. Petersburg.
(a) Each state agency shall provide to the Agency f	or State	740	(c) The following are exempt from <u>the use of the</u> state dat
Technology all requested information relating to its dat	a l	741	center consolidation under this section : the Department of Law
centers and computing facilities and any other informati	on	742	Enforcement, the Department of the Lottery's Gaming System,
relevant to the effective transition of an agency data c	enter or	743	Systems Design and Development in the Office of Policy and
computing facility into the state data center.		744	Budget, the regional traffic management centers as described in
(b) Each state agency customer of the state data ce	nter	745	s. 335.14(2) and the Office of Toll Operations of the Departmen
shall notify the state data center, by May 31 and Novemb	e r 30 of	746	of Transportation, the State Board of Administration, state
each year, of any significant changes in anticipated uti	lization	747	attorneys, public defenders, criminal conflict and civil
of state data center services pursuant to requirements		748	regional counsel, capital collateral regional counsel, and the
established by the state data center.		749	Florida Housing Finance Corporation.
(2) (4) USE OF THE STATE DATA CENTER SCHEDULE FOR		750	(d) A state agency that is consolidating its agency data
CONSOLIDATIONS OF ACENCY DATA CENTERS		751	center or computing facility into the state data center must
(a) Consolidations of agency data centers and compu	ting	752	execute a new or update an existing service level agreement
facilities into the state data center shall be made by t	he dates	753	within 60 days after the commencement of the service. If a stat
specified in this section and in accordance with budget		754	agency and the state data center are unable to execute a
Page 25 of 53	·		Page 26 of 53
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are	additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additi

755 756

757

758

759

760 761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768 769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19 20191570
service-level agreement by that date, the agency shall submit a	784	completion of the consolidation.
report to the Executive Office of the Governor within 5 working	785	(f) Each state agency scheduled for consolidation into the
days after that date which explains the specific issues	786	state data center shall submit with its respective legislative
preventing execution and describing the plan and schedule for	787	budget request the specific recurring and nonrecurring budget
resolving those issues.	788	adjustments of resources by appropriation category into the
(c) Each state agency scheduled for consolidation into the	789	appropriate data processing category pursuant to the legislative
state data center shall submit a transition plan to the Agency	790	budget request instructions in s. 216.023.
for State Technology by July 1 of the fiscal year before the	791	(3) (5) AGENCY LIMITATIONS
fiscal year in which the scheduled consolidation will occur.	792	(a) Unless exempt from the use of the state data center
Transition plans shall be developed in consultation with the	793	consolidation pursuant to this section or authorized by the
state data center and must include:	794	Legislature or as provided in paragraph (b) , a state agency may
1. An inventory of the agency data center's resources being	795	not:
consolidated, including all hardware and its associated life	796	(a) 1. Create a new agency computing facility or data
cycle replacement schedule, software, staff, contracted	797	center, or expand the capability to support additional computer
services, and facility resources performing data center	798	equipment in an existing agency computing facility or data
management and operations, security, backup and recovery,	799	center; <u>or</u>
disaster recovery, system administration, database	800	2. Spend funds before the state agency's scheduled
administration, system programming, job control, production	801	consolidation into the state data center to purchase or modify
control, print, storage, technical support, help desk, and	802	hardware or operations software that does not comply with
managed services, but excluding application development, and the	803	standards established by the Agency for State Technology
agency's costs supporting these resources.	804	pursuant to s. 282.0051;
2. A list of contracts in effect, including, but not	805	3. Transfer existing computer services to any data center
limited to, contracts for hardware, software, and maintenance,	806	other than the state data center;
which identifies the expiration date, the contract parties, and	807	(b) 4. Terminate services with the state data center without
the cost of each contract.	808	giving written notice of intent to terminate services 180 days
3. A detailed description of the level of services needed	809	before such termination ; or
to meet the technical and operational requirements of the	810	5. Initiate a new computer service except with the state
platforms being consolidated.	811	data center.
4. A timetable with significant milestones for the	812	(b) Exceptions to the limitations in subparagraphs (a)1.,
Page 27 of 53		Page 28 of 53
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191570
813	
814	if there is insufficient capacity in the state data center to
815	absorb the workload associated with agency computing services,
816	if expenditures are compatible with the standards established
817	pursuant to s. 282.0051, or if the equipment or resources are
818	needed to meet a critical agency business need that cannot be
819	satisfied by the state data center. The Agency for State
820	Technology shall establish requirements that a state agency must
821	follow when submitting and documenting a request for an
822	exception. The Agency for State Technology shall also publish
823	guidelines for its consideration of exception requests. However,
824	the decision of the Agency for State Technology regarding an
825	exception request is not subject to chapter 120.
826	Section 11. Section 282.206, Florida Statutes, is created
827	to read:
828	282.206 Cloud-first policy in state agencies
829	(1) The Legislature finds that the most efficient and
830	effective means of providing quality data processing services is
831	through the use of cloud computing. It is the intent of the
832	Legislature that each state agency adopt a cloud-first policy
833	that first considers cloud-computing solutions in its technology
834	sourcing strategy for technology initiatives or upgrades
835	whenever possible and feasible.
836	(2) In its procurement process, each state agency shall
837	show a preference for cloud-computing solutions that either
838	minimize or do not require the use of state data center
839	infrastructure when cloud-computing solutions meet the needs of
840	the agency, reduce costs, and meet or exceed the applicable
841	state and federal laws, regulations, and standards for

Page 29 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191570
842	information technology security.
843	(3) Each state agency shall adopt formal procedures for the
844	evaluation of cloud-computing options for existing applications,
845	technology initiatives, or upgrades.
846	(4) Each state agency shall develop a strategic plan to be
847	updated annually to address its inventory of applications
848	located at the state data center. Each agency shall submit the
849	plan by October 15 of each year to the Office of Policy and
850	Budget in the Executive Office of the Governor and the chairs of
851	the legislative appropriations committees. For each application,
852	the plan must identify and document the readiness, appropriate
853	strategy, and high-level timeline for transition to a cloud-
854	computing service based on the application's quality, cost, and
855	resource requirements. This information must be used to assist
856	the state data center in making adjustments to its service
857	offerings.
858	(5) Each state agency customer of the state data center
859	shall notify the state data center by May 31 and November 30
860	annually of any significant changes in its anticipated
861	utilization of state data center services pursuant to
862	requirements established by the state data center.
863	(6) Unless authorized by the Legislature, the Department of
864	Law Enforcement, as the state's lead Criminal Justice
865	Information Services Systems Agency, may not impose more
866	stringent protection measures than outlined in the federal
867	Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy relating
868	to the use of cloud-computing services.
869	Section 12. Section 282.318, Florida Statutes, is amended
870	to read:
	Page 30 of 53
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

SB 1570

16 - 01145 - 1920191570 16 - 01145 - 1920191570 282.318 Security of data and information technology .-900 an agency's information technology resources are identified and (1) This section may be cited as the "Information 901 managed consistent with their relative importance to the Technology Security Act." 902 agency's business objectives. (2) As used in this section, the term "state agency" has 903 2. Using a standard risk assessment methodology that the same meaning as provided in s. 282.0041, except that the includes the identification of an agency's priorities, 904 term includes the Department of Legal Affairs, the Department of 905 constraints, risk tolerances, and assumptions necessary to Agriculture and Consumer Services, and the Department of 906 support operational risk decisions. Financial Services. 907 3. Completing comprehensive risk assessments and (3) The department Agency for State Technology is information technology security audits, which may be completed 908 responsible for establishing standards and processes consistent 909 by a private sector vendor, and submitting completed assessments with generally accepted best practices for information 910 and audits to the department Agency for State Technology. technology security, to include cybersecurity, and adopting 4. Identifying protection procedures to manage the 911 rules that safeguard an agency's data, information, and protection of an agency's information, data, and information 912 information technology resources to ensure availability, 913 technology resources. confidentiality, and integrity and to mitigate risks. The 914 5. Establishing procedures for accessing information and department agency shall also: 915 data to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability (a) Designate a state chief information security officer of such information and data. 916 who must have experience and expertise in security and risk 917 6. Detecting threats through proactive monitoring of management for communications and information technology 918 events, continuous security monitoring, and defined detection resources. 919 processes. (b) (a) Develop, and annually update by February 1, a 920 7. Establishing agency computer security incident response statewide information technology security strategic plan that teams and describing their responsibilities for responding to 921 includes security goals and objectives for the strategic issues 922 information technology security incidents, including breaches of of information technology security policy, risk management, 923 personal information containing confidential or exempt data. 924 training, incident management, and disaster recovery planning. 8. Recovering information and data in response to an information technology security incident. The recovery may (c) (b) Develop and publish for use by state agencies an 925 information technology security framework that, at a minimum, 926 include recommended improvements to the agency processes, includes guidelines and processes for: 927 policies, or guidelines. 1. Establishing asset management procedures to ensure that 928 9. Establishing an information technology security incident Page 31 of 53 Page 32 of 53 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Technology acurity incidents. The tierd reporting timeframes shall be based upon the lavel of severity of the information technology security incidents being reported.960 department Agency for State Technology by January 1. A state agency's information security duties, shall report directly to the agency head.10. Incorporating information obtained through detection and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plane.960 department Agency for State Technology by January 1. A state agency's information security duties, shall report directly to the agency head.11. Incorporating information technology security incident response plane.961 information security duties, shall report directly to the agency head.12. Interventing tate goncy's information technology security plans required pursuant to this section.961 incident response that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information addata. (1)(++ Assist state agency information security incident response team section.961 information addata. (1)(++ Assist state agency information addata. (1)(++ Assist state agency information security incident calchnology security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security incident response team security plans and postocies. (1)(++ Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security incident response team security information technology security incident response team information technology security information security information technology security information security information technology security inter					
 reporting process that includes procedures and tiered reporting information technology accurity program of the state agency. Information must be provided annually in writing to the chology security incidents. The tiered reporting tineframes is aballed by the department Agency for State Cochonic y January 1. A state agency information obtained through detection is accurity manager. If the department Agency for State Agency for State Agency for State Agency for State Agency incident response plans. 10. Incorporting information obtained through detection is accurity manager. If the agency is information agency computer security incident Agency for State A					
 reporting process that includes procedures and tiered reporting information technology accurity program of the state agency. Information must be provided annually in writing to the chology security incidents. The tiered reporting tineframes is aballed by the department Agency for State Cochonic y January 1. A state agency information obtained through detection is accurity manager. If the department Agency for State Agency for State Agency for State Agency for State Agency incident response plans. 10. Incorporting information obtained through detection is accurity manager. If the agency is information agency computer security incident Agency for State A					
 reporting process that includes procedures and tiered reporting information technology accurity program of the state agency. Information security managers, for purposes of the set agency of information security managers, for purposes of the set agency information security includents. The tiered reporting tineframes a shall be based upon the lavel of severity of the information technology security includents. The tiered reporting tineframes a shall be based upon the lavel of severity of the information obtained through detection and reports and information betained through detection is centry includent response plans. 10. Incorporting information accurity managers, information technology security includent response plans. 11. Breveloping agency strategic and operational information technology security includent response that align with the state agency risk anagement strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information accurity managers and computer security plan aguided by the department formation security provide training for antages and information technology security includent response team members that contain training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, including cybersec					
 timetrames for notifying the <u>department</u> <u>Agency for State</u> timetrames for notifying the <u>department</u> <u>Agency for State</u> the best partment of Law Enforcement of information technology security incidents. The thered reporting timetrames aball be based upon the level of sovority of the information technology security incidents. The thered report obtained through detection and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plans. 10. Developing agency strategic and operational information technology security plans required pursuant to this section. 12. Fabelishing the <u>amagenet</u>, and information and data. (a) they anally provide the conflormation and data. (a) they anally provide the conflormation and data. (b) the ollaboration with the Cyberreime Office of the Bepartment Agency for State Technology security incident response team to respond to an information technology security incident response team of information and data. (a) they annually provide thaining training on information security manager, of an opported the conflormation of the Bepartment Agency for State Technology accurity plans developed the agency information and data. (b) the ollaboration with the Cyberreime Office of the Bepartment Agency for State Technology accurity plans developed training training on information security managers and computer security incident trapports for state gency information addite. (c) subnit to the department Agency for State Technology security plans developed training training on information technology security plans developed training on information technology security plans of execurity plans developed agency information technology security plans developed agency information technology security plans developed agency costs for the strategic information te		16-01145-19 20191570			16-01145-19 20191570
1Feehnelegy and the Department of law Enforcement of information technology security incidents. The tiered reporting timeframes shall be based upon the level of security of the information technology security incidents being reported.960 department Agency for State Technology by January 1. A state agency's information security duties, shall report directly to the agency head.10. Incorporting information obtained through detection and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plane.960 (b) In consultation with the department of Law Enforcement, establish an agency computer security incident response that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information addata.960 (c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology head.10. Incorporting totage overment data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information addata.961 (c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology security incident are oppose team and the protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information data.962 (c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology security plans required pursuant to paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (d) (b).10. Information security managers and coeputer security incident response team members that confidentiality, threats, trends, and best practics.966 (c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology security plans agency or stategic and operational information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practics.10. Information technology se	29	reporting process that includes procedures and tiered reporting		95	the information technology security program of the state agency.
 technology security incidents. The tiered reporting timeframes shall be based upon the level of severity of the information technology security incident being reported. 10. Incorporating information obtained through detection and response taking the managerial, operational, and technolog security incident response plana. 11. Developing agency stategic and operational information technology security incident response take agencies in complying with this section. 12. Establishing of information and data. 13. Given agency information security manager and computer security, manager (and processes established pursuant to <u>paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c) paragrap</u>	30	timeframes for notifying the department Agency for State		95	This designation must be provided annually in writing to the
 shall be based upon the level of severity of the information technology security incidents being reported. 10. Incorporating information obtained through detection and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plans. 11. Developing agency strategic and operational information technology security plans required pursuant to this section. 12. Batabilishing the managerial, operational, and technical asfegurates for portecting state agency risk management, annually portect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information addat. (d) fet Assist state agencies in complying with this section. (e) fet In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department Agency for State Greenwoldsy accurity managers and computer security incident and updeterming for state agency is trategic and operational information technology security managers and computer security incident and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Greenwoldsy. (e) fet In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency is trategic and operational information technology security managers and computer security incident and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Greenwoldsy. (f) fet Ansult preview the stategicand operational information technology security plans of executive branch agency is curity raining or information security manager to administer (a) Besignate an information security manager to administer (b) Each state agency hed adhall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Fage 30 for 33 	31	Technology and the Department of Law Enforcement of information		96	department Agency for State Technology by January 1. A state
 technology security incidents being reported. 10. Incorporating information obtained through detection and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plans. 11. Developing agency strategic and operational information technology security plans required pursuant to this section. 12. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical asequards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, incident response tatal align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, incident response tata align provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security, incident response tataling normation technology security plans developed persument of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security, incident response, and bast practices. (f)(+d) Ansist state agency information ado has training on information technology security plans of executive branch agencies. (d)(-d) State agency the strategic and operational information technology security plans of executive branch agencies. (d) Each state agency has fail, at a minimum: (d) Each state agency has fail (d) Each state agency information security manager to administer (d) Each state agency has fail (d) Each st	32	technology security incidents. The tiered reporting timeframes		96	agency's information security manager, for purposes of these
 10. Incorporating information obtained through detection and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plans. 11. Developing agency strategic and operational information technology security plans required pursuant to this section. 12. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical safeguards for protecting state government data and information technology security incident response tame to respond to an information technology security incident response tame to respond to an information technology security incident response tame the control of an information technology security incident response tame to respond to an information technology security incident response tame to respond to an information technology security incident response tame that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. (a) (b) Assist state agencies in complying with this section. (a) (b) Assist state agencies in complying with this section. (b) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	33	shall be based upon the level of severity of the information		96	information security duties, shall report directly to the agency
36and response activities into the agency's information technology security incident response plans.965Technology and the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, establish an agency computer security incident response team to respond to an information technology security incident response team safeguards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data.965Technology accurity incident response team to information and data.16(d) (e) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.973(c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology annually by July 31, the state agency strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to chulogy security, including cybersecurity, incident response team members that contains training on information technology security plans of executive branch agencies.973(c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology annually by July 31, the state agency strategic information technology security plan must cover a 3-year period and, at a minimum, define security gals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic information security plans developed security strategic plan security plans, adency security strategic plan security plans, incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information dechnology security strategic plan security policy, risk management, security strategic plan security policy, risk management, security strategic plan security plans dest precises.16(d) Abr.(d) Bach state agency head shall, at a minimum; (a) Designa	34	technology security incidents being reported.		96	head.
 security incident response plans. 11. Developing agency strategic and operational information technology security plans required pursuant to this section. 12. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical safeguards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. 16.)(40) Anssist state agencies in complying with this section. 16.)(40) In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information technology security, including cybersecurity, tincluding cybersecurity, tincluding cybersecurity, tinctident response team members that contains training on information technology security plans of executive branch agence. 16.) (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer 16.) Eage 33 of 53 	35	10. Incorporating information obtained through detection		96	(b) In consultation with the <u>department</u> Agency for State
3811. Developing agency strategic and operational information technology security plans required pursuant to this section. 12. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical safeguards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. (a) (+) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.967response team to respond to an information technology security incident and must comply with all applicable guidelines and processes established pursuant to paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c) annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State echnology.17(e) (+) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.97826(f) (+) Annually review the strategic and operational agences.97927(a) Designate an information security manager to administer97828293 of 53Page 34 of 53	36	and response activities into the agency's information technology		96	Technology and the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law
39technology security plans required pursuant to this section.968incident. The agency computer security incident response team1012. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical safguards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. (1)(4) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.968incident. The agency computer security incident response team shall convene upon notification of an information technology security incident and must comply with all applicable guidelines and processes established pursuant to <u>paragraph (3)(c) paragraph (3)(b)</u> .10(d)(4) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.973(c) Submit to the <u>department Agency for State Technology</u> annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and operational technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the <u>department Agency for State Technology</u> .10(d)(4) Annually review the strategic and computer security information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.9761. The state agency strategic information technology security polar, instemediate objectives, and projected agencies.26(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer9781. The statewide information technology accurity training, security polar, risk management, security training, security polar mediate objectively measured to27(d) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager	37	security incident response plans.		96	Enforcement, establish an agency computer security incident
12. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical safeguards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data.969shall convene upon notification of an information technology security incident and must comply with all applicable guidelines and processes established pursuant to paragraph (3) (c) paragraph (3) (c)14.(d) (d) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.974 operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Technology.15.(d) (d) Ab In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for information security managers and computer security threats, trends, and best practices.978 operational information technology security chaining on information technology security plans of executive branch agencies.1. The state agency strategic information technology security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based agencies.16.(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer982 security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based or the statewide information technology security plan security policy, risk management, security strategic plan created by the department Agency for Sta	38	11. Developing agency strategic and operational information		96	response team to respond to an information technology security
 safeguards for protecting state government data and information technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. (d) (e) Assist state agencies in complying with his section. (e) (e) (d) In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security, information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices. (f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security plans dependencies. (f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security plans dependencies. (f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security plans dependencies. (f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational information security manager to administer (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Page 33 of 53 	39	technology security plans required pursuant to this section.		96	incident. The agency computer security incident response team
12technology resources that align with the state agency risk management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. (d)(e) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.971 (c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guideline setablished by the department Agency for State Technology.10(e) (d) (d) Assist state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.971 (f) (d) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer972 (c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology annually by July 31, the state agency is strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Technology.10(e) (d) (d) the security managers and computer security information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.978 (f) (d) find mattion technology security find mattion (f) (d) threats, trends, and best practices.11(f) (d) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer978 (f) (d) (d) threats agency for State Technology and incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan created by the department Agency for State Technology and incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan mu	10	12. Establishing the managerial, operational, and technical		96	shall convene upon notification of an information technology
 management strategy and that protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of information and data. (d) (e) Assist state agencies in complying with this section. (e) (d) In collaboration with the Cybercime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, information technology security plans of executive branch agencies. (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Page 33 of 53 	11	safeguards for protecting state government data and information		97	security incident and must comply with all applicable guidelines
14integrity, and availability of information and data.973(c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology15(d) (c) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.973(c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology15(e) (A) In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.9731. The state agency strategic information technology security plans do perational agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security plans of executive branch agencies.16(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer973(c) Submit to the department Agency for State Technology annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Technology.16(f) (c) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security plans of executive branch agencies.9781. The state agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security policy, risk management, security training, security 98316(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer986on the statewide information technology security strategic plan or crated by the department Agency for State Technology and include performance metrics that can be objectively me	12	technology resources that align with the state agency risk		97	and processes established pursuant to paragraph (3)(c) paragraph
15(d) (4) Assist state agencies in complying with this section.974annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Technology.16(e) (4) In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.974annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Technology.10information technology security, including cybersecurity, it information technology security, including cybersecurity, it information technology security plans of executive branch agencies.9741. The state agency is trategic issues of agency information security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agencies.10(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer984on the statewide information technology security strategic plan or reated by the department Agency for State Technology and include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to10Page 33 of 53Page 34 of 53	13	management strategy and that protect the confidentiality,		97:	2 (3) (b) .
16section.17(e) (d) In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.975operational information technology security plans developed pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department Agency for State Technology.10information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.9781. The state agency strategic information technology security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security plans of executive branch agencies.10(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer98517Page 33 of 53Page 34 of 53	14	integrity, and availability of information and data.		97	(c) Submit to the <u>department</u> Agency for State Technology
17(e)-(d)- In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.976 977978 9791. The state agency strategic information technology security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security policy, risk management, security training, security information technology security plans of executive branch agencies.981 982 983 incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based 984 on the statewide information technology security strategic plan (a) Designate an information security manager to administer985 986 986Created by the department Agency for State Technology and include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to Page 33 of 53Page 34 of 53	15	(d) (c) Assist state agencies in complying with this		97	annually by July 31, the state agency's strategic and
Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices. (f) (+) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security plans of executive branch agencies. (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Page 33 of 53 Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Page 34 of 53 Mency for State Technology. 1. The state agency strategic information technology security plan must cover a 3-year period and, at a minimum, define security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Page 34 of 53 Dega 34 of 53	16	section.		97.	operational information technology security plans developed
11119state agency information security managers and computer security incident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.9781. The state agency strategic information technology security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer98097810Page 33 of 53Page 34 of 53	17	(e) (d) In collaboration with the Cybercrime Office of the		97	pursuant to rules and guidelines established by the department
SolutionSolutionSolutionincident response team members that contains training on information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.979security plan must cover a 3-year period and, at a minimum, define security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer980created by the department Agency for State Technology and include performance metrics that can be objectively measured toPage 33 of 53Page 34 of 53	18	Department of Law Enforcement, annually provide training for		97	Agency for State Technology.
111information technology security, including cybersecurity, threats, trends, and best practices.980define security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan created by the <u>department Agency for State Technology</u> and include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to2Page 33 of 53Page 34 of 53	19	state agency information security managers and computer security		97	1. The state agency strategic information technology
52threats, trends, and best practices.981agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information53(f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational981agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information53(f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational981agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information54information technology security plans of executive branch981agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information55(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum:985created by the department Agency for State Technology and56(a) Designate an information security manager to administer986include performance metrics that can be objectively measured toPage 33 of 53	50	incident response team members that contains training on		97	e security plan must cover a 3-year period and, at a minimum,
63(f) (c) Annually review the strategic and operational information technology security plans of executive branch agencies.982security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan created by the department Agency for State Technology and include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to63(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer982security policy, risk management, security training, security incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based on the statewide information technology security strategic plan created by the department Agency for State Technology and include performance metrics that can be objectively measured toPage 33 of 53	51	information technology security, including cybersecurity,		98	define security goals, intermediate objectives, and projected
information technology security plans of executive branch agencies. (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer Page 33 of 53 (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: (a) Designate an information security manager to administer (b) Fage 33 of 53 (b) Fage 34 of 53 (c) Fage 34 of 53 (c) Fage 34 of 53 (c) Fage 34 of 53	52	threats, trends, and best practices.		98	agency costs for the strategic issues of agency information
agencies. 984 on the statewide information technology security strategic plan 656 (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: 984 on the statewide information technology security strategic plan 67 (a) Designate an information security manager to administer 986 include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to Page 33 of 53	53	(f) (e) Annually review the strategic and operational		98:	2 security policy, risk management, security training, security
66 (4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum: 985 created by the department Agency for State Technology and 57 (a) Designate an information security manager to administer 986 include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to Page 33 of 53	54	information technology security plans of executive branch		98	incident response, and disaster recovery. The plan must be based
67 (a) Designate an information security manager to administer 986 include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to Page 33 of 53	55	agencies.		98	on the statewide information technology security strategic plan
Page 33 of 53 Page 34 of 53	56	(4) Each state agency head shall, at a minimum:		98	created by the <u>department</u> Agency for State Technology and
	57	(a) Designate an information security manager to administer		98	include performance metrics that can be objectively measured to
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		Page 33 of 53			Page 34 of 53
	С	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

16 - 01145 - 1920191570 16 - 01145 - 1920191570 987 reflect the status of the state agency's progress in meeting 1016 consistent with the rules, guidelines, and processes established 988 security goals and objectives identified in the agency's 1017 by the department Agency for State Technology to ensure the 989 strategic information security plan. 1018 security of the data, information, and information technology 990 2. The state agency operational information technology 1019 resources of the agency. The internal policies and procedures security plan must include a progress report that objectively that, if disclosed, could facilitate the unauthorized 991 1020 992 measures progress made towards the prior operational information 1021 modification, disclosure, or destruction of data or information 993 technology security plan and a project plan that includes 1022 technology resources are confidential information and exempt 994 activities, timelines, and deliverables for security objectives 1023 from s. 119.07(1), except that such information shall be 995 that the state agency will implement during the current fiscal 1024 available to the Auditor General, the Cybercrime Office of the 996 year. 1025 Department of Law Enforcement, the Division of State Technology 997 (d) Conduct, and update every 3 years, a comprehensive risk 1026 within the department Agency for State Technology, and, for state agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor, the Chief 998 assessment, which may be completed by a private sector vendor, 1027 999 to determine the security threats to the data, information, and 1028 Inspector General. information technology resources, including mobile devices and 1000 1029 (f) Implement managerial, operational, and technical 1001 print environments, of the agency. The risk assessment must 1030 safeguards and risk assessment remediation plans recommended by 1002 comply with the risk assessment methodology developed by the 1031 the department Agency for State Technology to address identified 1003 department Agency for State Technology and is confidential and 1032 risks to the data, information, and information technology 1004 1033 exempt from s. 119.07(1), except that such information shall be resources of the agency. 1005 available to the Auditor General, the Division of State 1034 (g) Ensure that periodic internal audits and evaluations of 1006 Technology within the department Agency for State Technology, 1035 the agency's information technology security program for the 1007 the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement, and, 1036 data, information, and information technology resources of the 1008 for state agencies under the jurisdiction of the Governor, the 1037 agency are conducted. The results of such audits and evaluations 1009 Chief Inspector General. 1038 are confidential information and exempt from s. 119.07(1), 1010 (e) Develop, and periodically update, written internal 1039 except that such information shall be available to the Auditor 1011 policies and procedures, which include procedures for reporting 1040 General, the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law 1012 information technology security incidents and breaches to the 1041 Enforcement, the Division of State Technology within the 1013 Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement and the 1042 department Agency for State Technology, and, for agencies under 1014 Division of State Technology within the department Agency for 1043 the jurisdiction of the Governor, the Chief Inspector General. 1015 State Technology. Such policies and procedures must be 1044 (h) Ensure that the Include appropriate information Page 35 of 53 Page 36 of 53 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. 1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060 1061

1062

1063

1064 1065

1066 1067

1068 1069

1070 1071

1072

1073

16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19 20191570
technology security and cybersecurity requirements in both the	1074	comply with the notification procedures and reporting timeframes
written specifications for the solicitation and service-level	1075	established pursuant to paragraph (3)(c) paragraph (3)(b).
agreement of information technology and information technology	1076	2. For information technology security breaches, state
resources and services meet or exceed the applicable state and	1077	agencies shall provide notice in accordance with s. 501.171.
federal laws, regulations, and standards for information	1078	3. Records held by a state agency which identify detection,
technology security and cybersecurity. Service-level agreements	1079	investigation, or response practices for suspected or confirmed
must identify service provider and state agency responsibilities	1080	information technology security incidents, including suspected
for privacy and security, protection of government data,	1081	or confirmed breaches, are confidential and exempt from s.
personnel background screening, and security deliverables with	1082	119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution, if the
associated frequencies, which are consistent with the rules and	1083	disclosure of such records would facilitate unauthorized access
guidelines established by the Agency for State Technology in	1084	to or the unauthorized modification, disclosure, or destruction
collaboration with the Department of Management Services.	1085	of:
(i) Provide information technology security and	1086	a. Data or information, whether physical or virtual; or
cybersecurity awareness training to all state agency employees	1087	b. Information technology resources, which includes:
in the first 30 days after commencing employment concerning	1088	(I) Information relating to the security of the agency's
information technology security risks and the responsibility of	1089	technologies, processes, and practices designed to protect
employees to comply with policies, standards, guidelines, and	1090	networks, computers, data processing software, and data from
operating procedures adopted by the state agency to reduce those	1091	attack, damage, or unauthorized access; or
risks. The training may be provided in collaboration with the	1092	(II) Security information, whether physical or virtual,
Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement.	1093	which relates to the agency's existing or proposed information
(j) Develop a process for detecting, reporting, and	1094	technology systems.
responding to threats, breaches, or information technology	1095	
security incidents which is consistent with the security rules,	1096	Such records shall be available to the Auditor General, the
guidelines, and processes established by the Agency for State	1097	Division of State Technology within the department Agency for
Technology.	1098	State Technology, the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law
1. All information technology security incidents and	1099	Enforcement, and, for state agencies under the jurisdiction of
breaches must be reported to the Division of State Technology	1100	the Governor, the Chief Inspector General. Such records may be
within the department Agency for State Technology and the	1101	made available to a local government, another state agency, or a
Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law Enforcement and must	1102	federal agency for information technology security purposes or
Page 37 of 53		Page 38 of 53
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19 20191570
1103	in furtherance of the state agency's official duties. This	113	
1104	exemption applies to such records held by a state agency before,	113	3 the jurisdiction of the Governor, the Chief Inspector General.
1105	on, or after the effective date of this exemption. This	113	4 Such portions of records may be made available to a local
1106	subparagraph is subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act	113	5 government, another state agency, or a federal agency for
1107	in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand repealed on October	113	information technology security purposes or in furtherance of
1108	2, 2021, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through	113	7 the state agency's official duties. For purposes of this
1109	reenactment by the Legislature.	113	subsection, "external audit" means an audit that is conducted by
1110	(5) The portions of risk assessments, evaluations, external	113	an entity other than the state agency that is the subject of the
1111	audits, and other reports of a state agency's information	114	audit. This exemption applies to such records held by a state
1112	technology security program for the data, information, and	114	agency before, on, or after the effective date of this
1113	information technology resources of the state agency which are	114	exemption. This subsection is subject to the Open Government
1114	held by a state agency are confidential and exempt from s.	114	3 Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand
1115	119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution if the	114	4 repealed on October 2, 2021, unless reviewed and saved from
1116	disclosure of such portions of records would facilitate	114	5 repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
1117	unauthorized access to or the unauthorized modification,	114	6 (6) The <u>department</u> Agency for State Technology shall adopt
1118	disclosure, or destruction of:	114	7 rules relating to information technology security and to
1119	(a) Data or information, whether physical or virtual; or	114	administer this section.
1120	(b) Information technology resources, which include:	114	9 Section 13. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 17.0315,
1121	1. Information relating to the security of the agency's	115	
1122	technologies, processes, and practices designed to protect	115	1 17.0315 Financial and cash management system; task force
1123	networks, computers, data processing software, and data from	115	2 (1) The Chief Financial Officer, as the constitutional
1124	attack, damage, or unauthorized access; or	115	3 officer responsible for settling and approving accounts against
1125	2. Security information, whether physical or virtual, which	115	the state and keeping all state funds pursuant to s. 4, Art. IV
1126	relates to the agency's existing or proposed information	115	
1127	technology systems.	115	
1128		115	
1129	Such portions of records shall be available to the Auditor	115	
1130	General, the Cybercrime Office of the Department of Law	115	
1131	Enforcement, the Division of State Technology within the	116	and the director of the Office of Policy and Budget in the
	Page 39 of 53		Page 40 of 53
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

	16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19 20191570
1161	Executive Office of the Governor. Any member of the task force	1190	(d) "State agency" means each department created pursuant
1162	may appoint a designee.	1191	to this chapter and the Executive Office of the Governor, the
1163	(2) The strategic business plan for a successor financial	1192	Department of Military Affairs, the Fish and Wildlife
1164	and cash management system must:	1193	Conservation Commission, the Office of Insurance Regulation of
1165	(a) Permit proper disbursement and auditing controls	1194	the Financial Services Commission, the Office of Financial
1166	consistent with the respective constitutional duties of the	1195	Regulation of the Financial Services Commission, the Public
1167	Chief Financial Officer and the Legislature;	1196	Service Commission, the Board of Governors of the State
1168	(b) Promote transparency in the accounting of public funds;	1197	University System, the Florida Housing Finance Corporation, the
1169	(c) Provide timely and accurate recording of financial	1198	Agency for State Technology, the Office of Early Learning, and
1170	transactions by agencies and their professional staffs;	1199	the state courts system.
1171	(d) Support executive reporting and data analysis	1200	Section 15. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section
1172	requirements;	1201	97.0525, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1173	(e) Be capable of interfacing with other systems providing	1202	97.0525 Online voter registration
1174	human resource services, procuring goods and services, and	1203	(3)
1175	providing other enterprise functions;	1204	(b) The division shall conduct a comprehensive risk
1176	(f) Be capable of interfacing with the existing legislative	1205	assessment of the online voter registration system before making
1177	appropriations, planning, and budgeting systems;	1206	the system publicly available and every 2 years thereafter. The
1178	(g) Be coordinated with the information technology strategy	1207	comprehensive risk assessment must comply with the risk
1179	development efforts of the Department of Management Services	1208	assessment methodology developed by the Department of Management
1180	Agency for State Technology;	1209	Services Agency for State Technology for identifying security
1181	(h) Be coordinated with the revenue estimating conference	1210	risks, determining the magnitude of such risks, and identifying
1182	process as supported by the Office of Economic and Demographic	1211	areas that require safeguards.
1183	Research; and	1212	Section 16. Paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of section
1184	(i) Address other such issues as the Chief Financial	1213	110.205, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1185	Officer identifies.	1214	110.205 Career service; exemptions
1186	Section 14. Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section	1215	(2) EXEMPT POSITIONSThe exempt positions that are not
1187	20.055, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	1216	covered by this part include the following:
1188	20.055 Agency inspectors general	1217	(e) The state chief information officer executive director
1189	(1) As used in this section, the term:	1218	of the Agency for State Technology. Unless otherwise fixed by
	Page 41 of 53		Page 42 of 53
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

	16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19 20191570
9	law, the Department of Management Services Agency for State	124	8 (2) The coordinating council shall consist of the Chief
0	Technology shall set the salary and benefits of this position in	124	9 Financial Officer; the Commissioner of Agriculture; the Attorney
1	accordance with the rules of the Senior Management Service.	125	0 General; the Secretary of Management Services; the state chief
2	Section 17. Subsections (2) and (9) of section 215.322,	125	1 <u>information officer</u> executive director of the Agency for State
3	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	125	2 Technology; and the Director of Planning and Budgeting,
4	215.322 Acceptance of credit cards, charge cards, debit	125	3 Executive Office of the Governor, or their designees. The Chief
5	cards, or electronic funds transfers by state agencies, units of	125	4 Financial Officer, or his or her designee, shall be chair of the
6	local government, and the judicial branch	125	5 council, and the design and coordination staff shall provide
7	(2) A state agency as defined in s. 216.011, or the	125	6 administrative and clerical support to the council and the
8	judicial branch, may accept credit cards, charge cards, debit	125	7 board. The design and coordination staff shall maintain the
9	cards, or electronic funds transfers in payment for goods and	125	8 minutes of each meeting and make such minutes available to any
0	services with the prior approval of the Chief Financial Officer.	125	9 interested person. The Auditor General, the State Courts
1	If the Internet or other related electronic methods are to be	126	0 Administrator, an executive officer of the Florida Association
2	used as the collection medium, the state chief information	126	1 of State Agency Administrative Services Directors, and an
3	officer Agency for State Technology shall review and recommend	126	2 executive officer of the Florida Association of State Budget
4	to the Chief Financial Officer whether to approve the request	126	3 Officers, or their designees, shall serve without voting rights
5	with regard to the process or procedure to be used.	126	4 as ex officio members of the council. The chair may call
6	(9) For payment programs in which credit cards, charge	126	5 meetings of the council as often as necessary to transact
7	cards, or debit cards are accepted by state agencies, the	126	6 business; however, the council shall meet at least once a year.
8	judicial branch, or units of local government, the Chief	126	7 Action of the council shall be by motion, duly made, seconded
9	Financial Officer, in consultation with the state chief	126	8 and passed by a majority of the council voting in the
0	information officer Agency for State Technology, may adopt rules	126	9 affirmative for approval of items that are to be recommended for
1	to establish uniform security safeguards for cardholder data and	127	0 approval to the Financial Management Information Board.
2	to ensure compliance with the Payment Card Industry Data	127	1 Section 19. Subsection (22) of section 287.057, Florida
3	Security Standards.	127	2 Statutes, is amended to read:
4	Section 18. Subsection (2) of section 215.96, Florida	127	3 287.057 Procurement of commodities or contractual
5	Statutes, is amended to read:	127	4 services
6	215.96 Coordinating council and design and coordination	127	5 (22) The department, in consultation with the Chief
7	staff	127	6 Financial Officer and the state chief information officer Agency
	Page 43 of 53		Page 44 of 53
С	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191570		16-01145-19 20191570
1277	for State Technology, shall maintain a program for online	1306	the projected costs of the services, including administrative
1278	procurement of commodities and contractual services. To enable	1307	and project service costs in accordance with the policies of the
1279	the state to promote open competition and leverage its buying	1308	department.
1280	power, agencies shall participate in the online procurement	1309	2. If the department contracts with a provider for online
1281	program, and eligible users may participate in the program. Only	1310	procurement, the department, pursuant to appropriation, shall
1282	vendors prequalified as meeting mandatory requirements and	1311	compensate the provider from the fees after the department has
1283	qualifications criteria may participate in online procurement.	1312	satisfied all ongoing costs. The provider shall report
1284	(a) The department, in consultation with the Agency for	1313	transaction data to the department each month so that the
1285	State Technology and in compliance with the standards of the	1314	department may determine the amount due and payable to the
1286	$\frac{\operatorname{agency}_{r}}{\operatorname{may}}$ may contract for equipment and services necessary to	1315	department from each vendor.
1287	develop and implement online procurement.	1316	3. All fees that are due and payable to the state on a
1288	(b) The department shall adopt rules to administer the	1317	transactional basis or as a fixed percentage of the cost savings
1289	program for online procurement. The rules must include, but not	1318	generated are subject to s. 215.31 and must be remitted within
1290	be limited to:	1319	40 days after receipt of payment for which the fees are due. For
1291	1. Determining the requirements and qualification criteria	1320	fees that are not remitted within 40 days, the vendor shall pay
1292	for prequalifying vendors.	1321	interest at the rate established under s. $55.03(1)$ on the unpaid
1293	2. Establishing the procedures for conducting online	1322	balance from the expiration of the 40-day period until the fees
1294	procurement.	1323	are remitted.
1295	3. Establishing the criteria for eligible commodities and	1324	4. All fees and surcharges collected under this paragraph
1296	contractual services.	1325	shall be deposited in the Operating Trust Fund as provided by
1297	4. Establishing the procedures for providing access to	1326	law.
1298	online procurement.	1327	Section 20. Section 282.00515, Florida Statutes, is amended
1299	5. Determining the criteria warranting any exceptions to	1328	to read:
1300	participation in the online procurement program.	1329	282.00515 Duties of Cabinet agenciesThe Department of
1301	(c) The department may impose and shall collect all fees	1330	Legal Affairs, the Department of Financial Services, and the
1302	for the use of the online procurement systems.	1331	Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall adopt the
1303	1. The fees may be imposed on an individual transaction	1332	standards established in <u>s. 282.0051(2)</u> , (3), and (7) s.
1304	basis or as a fixed percentage of the cost savings generated. At	1333	282.0051(2), (3), and (8) or adopt alternative standards based
1305	a minimum, the fees must be set in an amount sufficient to cover	1334	on best practices and industry standards, and may contract with
·	Page 45 of 53		Page 46 of 53
с	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	16-01145-19 20191	570		16-01145-19 20191570
1335	the <u>department</u> Agency for State Technology to provide or pers	Form 1	1364	365.172, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1336	any of the services and functions described in s. 282.0051 for	pr 1	1365	365.172 Emergency communications number "E911."-
1337	the Department of Legal Affairs, the Department of Financial	1	1366	(3) DEFINITIONSOnly as used in this section and ss.
1338	Services, or the Department of Agriculture and Consumer	1	1367	365.171, 365.173, and 365.174, the term:
1339	Services.	1	1368	(s) "Office" means the <u>Division of State</u> Technology Program
1340	Section 21. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 287.0591,		1369	within the Department of Management Services, as designated by
1341	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	1	1370	the secretary of the department.
1342	287.0591 Information technology	1	1371	Section 24. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
1343	(3) The department may execute a state term contract for	: 1	1372	365.173, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
1344	information technology commodities, consultant services, or	1	1373	365.173 Communications Number E911 System Fund
1345	staff augmentation contractual services that exceeds the 48-	1	1374	(1) REVENUES
1346	month requirement if the Secretary of Management Services and	1	1375	(a) Revenues derived from the fee levied on subscribers
1347	the state chief information officer executive director of the	e 1	1376	under s. 365.172(8) must be paid by the board into the State
1348	Agency for State Technology certify to the Executive Office of	of 1	1377	Treasury on or before the 15th day of each month. Such moneys
1349	the Governor that a longer contract term is in the best inter	rest 1	1378	must be accounted for in a special fund to be designated as the
1350	of the state.	1	1379	Emergency Communications Number E911 System Fund, a fund created
1351	(4) If the department issues a competitive solicitation	for 1	1380	in the <u>Division of State</u> Technology Program , or other office as
1352	information technology commodities, consultant services, or	1	1381	designated by the Secretary of Management Services.
1353	staff augmentation contractual services, the Division of Stat	<u>e</u> 1	1382	Section 25. Subsection (4) of section 445.011, Florida
1354	Technology within the department Agency for State Technology	1	1383	Statutes, is amended to read:
1355	shall participate in such solicitations.	1	1384	445.011 Workforce information systems
1356	Section 22. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section	1	1385	(4) CareerSource Florida, Inc., shall coordinate
1357	365.171, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	1	1386	development and implementation of workforce information systems
1358	365.171 Emergency communications number E911 state plan	1	1387	with the state chief information officer executive director of
1359	(3) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term:	1	1388	the Agency for State Technology to ensure compatibility with the
1360	(a) "Office" means the <u>Division of State</u> Technology Proc	yram 1	1389	state's information system strategy and enterprise architecture.
1361	within the Department of Management Services, as designated b	ру 1	1390	Section 26. Subsection (2) and paragraphs (a) and (b) of
1362	the secretary of the department.	1	1391	subsection (4) of section 445.045 , Florida Statutes, are amended
1363	Section 23. Paragraph (s) of subsection (3) of section	1	1392	to read:
	Page 47 of 53			Page 48 of 53
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are add:	itions.	с	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words

1393

1394

1395

1396

1397

1398

1399 1400

1401

1402

1403

1404

1405

1406

1407

1408

1409

1410

1411

1412

1413

1414

1415

1416

1417

1418

1419

1420

1421

16-01145-19 20191570	16-01145-19 20191570
445.045 Development of an Internet-based system for	1422 Technology, in consultation with the governmental agency, giving
information technology industry promotion and workforce	1423 due consideration to security, may specify:
recruitment	1424 1. The manner and format in which the electronic records
(2) CareerSource Florida, Inc., shall coordinate with the	1425 must be created, generated, sent, communicated, received, and
Department of Management Services Agency for State Technology	1426 stored and the systems established for those purposes.
and the Department of Economic Opportunity to ensure links, as	1427 2. If electronic records must be signed by electronic
feasible and appropriate, to existing job information websites	1428 means, the type of electronic signature required, the manner and
maintained by the state and state agencies and to ensure that	1429 format in which the electronic signature must be affixed to the
information technology positions offered by the state and state	1430 electronic record, and the identity of, or criteria that must be
agencies are posted on the information technology website.	1431 met by, any third party used by a person filing a document to
(4)(a) CareerSource Florida, Inc., shall coordinate	1432 facilitate the process.
development and maintenance of the website under this section	1433 3. Control processes and procedures as appropriate to
with the state chief information officer executive director of	1434 ensure adequate preservation, disposition, integrity, security,
the Agency for State Technology to ensure compatibility with the	1435 confidentiality, and auditability of electronic records.
state's information system strategy and enterprise architecture.	1436 4. Any other required attributes for electronic records
(b) CareerSource Florida, Inc., may enter into an agreement	1437 which are specified for corresponding nonelectronic records or
with the Agency for State Technology, the Department of Economic	1438 reasonably necessary under the circumstances.
Opportunity $_{\mathcal{T}}$ or any other public agency with the requisite	1439 Section 28. Subsections (4) and (5) of section 943.0415,
information technology expertise for the provision of design,	1440 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
operating, or other technological services necessary to develop	1441 943.0415 Cybercrime OfficeThere is created within the
and maintain the website.	1442 Department of Law Enforcement the Cybercrime Office. The office
Section 27. Paragraph (b) of subsection (18) of section	1443 may:
668.50, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:	1444 (4) Provide security awareness training and information to
668.50 Uniform Electronic Transaction Act	1445 state agency employees concerning cybersecurity, online sexual
(18) ACCEPTANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRONIC RECORDS BY	1446 exploitation of children, and security risks, and the
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES	1447 responsibility of employees to comply with policies, standards,
(b) To the extent that a governmental agency uses	1448 guidelines, and operating procedures adopted by the department
electronic records and electronic signatures under paragraph	1449 Agency for State Technology.
(a), the Department of Management Services Agency for State	1450 (5) Consult with the <u>Division of State Technology within</u>
Page 49 of 53	Page 50 of 53
DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

	16-01145-19 20191570
1451	
1452	Technology in the adoption of rules relating to the information
1453	technology security provisions in s. 282.318.
1454	Section 29. Florida Cybersecurity Task Force
1455	(1) The Florida Cybersecurity Task Force, a task force as
1456	defined in s. 20.03(8), Florida Statutes, is created adjunct to
1457	the Department of Management Services to review and conduct an
1458	assessment of the state's cybersecurity infrastructure,
1459	governance, and operations. Except as otherwise provided in this
1460	section, the task force shall operate in a manner consistent
1461	with s. 20.052, Florida Statutes.
1462	(2) The task force consists of the following members:
1463	(a) The Lieutenant Governor, or his or her designee, who
1464	shall serve as chair of the task force.
1465	(b) A representative of the computer crime center of the
1466	Department of Law Enforcement, appointed by the executive
1467	director of the department.
1468	(c) A representative of the fusion center of the Department
1469	of Law Enforcement, appointed by the executive director of the
1470	department.
1471	(d) The state chief information officer.
1472	(e) The state chief information security officer.
1473	(f) A representative of the Division of Emergency
1474	Management within the Executive Office of the Governor,
1475	appointed by the director of the division.
1476	(g) A representative of the Office of the Chief Inspector
1477	General in the Executive Office of the Governor, appointed by
1478	the Chief Inspector General.
1479	(h) An individual appointed by the President of the Senate.
·	Page 51 of 53

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	16-01145-19 20191570_
1480	(i) An individual appointed by the Speaker of the House of
1481	Representatives.
1482	(j) Members of the private sector appointed by the
1483	Governor.
1484	(3) The task force shall convene by October 1, 2019, and
1485	shall meet as necessary, but at least quarterly, at the call of
1486	the chair. The Division of State Technology within the
1487	Department of Management Services shall provide staffing and
1488	administrative support to the task force.
1489	(4) The task force shall:
1490	(a) Recommend methods to secure the state's network systems
1491	and data, including standardized plans and procedures to
1492	identify developing threats and to prevent unauthorized access
1493	and destruction of data.
1494	(b) Identify and recommend remediation, if necessary, of
1495	high-risk cybersecurity issues facing state government.
1496	(c) Recommend a process to regularly assess cybersecurity
1497	infrastructure and activities of executive branch agencies.
1498	(d) Identify gaps in the state's overall cybersecurity
1499	infrastructure, governance, and current operations. Based on any
1500	findings of gaps or deficiencies, the task force shall make
1501	recommendations for improvement.
1502	(e) Recommend cybersecurity improvements for the state's
1503	emergency management and disaster response systems.
1504	(f) Recommend cybersecurity improvements of the state data
1505	center.
1506	(g) Review and recommend improvements relating to the
1507	state's current operational plans for the response,
1508	coordination, and recovery from a cybersecurity attack.
'	Page 52 of 53

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1509	16-01145-19 20191570
	(5) All executive branch departments and agencies shall
1510	cooperate fully with requests for information made by the task
1511	force.
1512	(6) On or before November 1, 2020, the task force shall
1513	submit a final report of its findings and recommendations to the
1514	Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the
1515	House of Representatives.
1516	(7) This section expires January 1, 2021.
1517	Section 30. This act shall take effect July 1, 2019.
I	Page 53 of 53
	5
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

26MAR 2019 (Deliver BOTH)	copies of this form to the Sena	tor or Senate Professional	Staff conducting the meeting)
Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
TOPIC INTEROPERA	BILITY		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name GARY CHRIST	ensen		_
Job Title GENGRAL MA	JABER - STA	HES	_
Address ONE MEMORIAL	DRIVE		Phone 617 577 - 3601
Street	MA	02142	Email <u>CARISTERSEN</u> Email <u>CARISTERS COM</u>
Speaking: X For Against	State		Speaking: In Support Against air will read this information into the record.)
Representing	15TEMS		
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🗡 No	Lobbyist regis	tered with Legislature: Yes XNo
While it is a Senate tradition to encoura	ae public testimonv. tii	ne mav not permit al	Il persons wishing to speak to be heard at this

V meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENAT	E
APPEARANCE RE	CORD
3/26 (Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Profes	ssional Staff conducting the meeting) 157-0
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic FTREORGAMZATION	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name RAMON MAURY	
Job Title MANAGIE PANJNER	
Address POBOX 10245	Phone SSO CRENES
Street TAL R 32302	- Email MM9 SHOP C HOC
	aive Speaking: In Support Against
Representing MANRY RAMING BRO	$ee \checkmark$
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist	registered with Legislature: Ves No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

(Deliver I	3OTH copies of this form to the Senator	or Senate Professional Staff conduct	ing the meeting)	SBIS	76
Meeting Date			Bill	Number (if applicab	le)
Topic	Reorg.		Amendment	t Barcode (if applical	ble)
Name <u>Cluce</u>	- Clibern				·
Job Title	131				
Address <u>101 M</u>	MUNULUE #	<u>906</u> Phone	<u>\$50</u>	5597	7900
-7 a ((a	and the second sec	Email			
City	State	Zip	and the second sec		
Speaking: For Agai	nst Information	Waive Speaking: (The Chair will read	In Suppo		
Representing		•			
Appearing at request of Cha While it is a Senate tradition to end		Lobbyist registered wit	-		0

while it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

1

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE APPEARANCE RECORD

(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional Staff conducting the meeting)

SB	1570)
----	------	---

Meeting Date			Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Information Technology Reor	ganization		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Carol Bracy			
Job Title Consultant		· ·	
Address 201 E Park Ave, 5th Floor		/	Phone 850.577.0444
Street			
Tallahassee	FL	32301	Email carol@ballardfl.com
City	State	Zip	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Speaking: For Against	Information		peaking: In Support Against ir will read this information into the record.)
Representing Amazon			
Appearing at request of Chair:	Yes 🖌 No	Lobbyist regist	ered with Legislature: 🖌 Yes 🗌 No
While it is a Senate tradition to encourag meeting. Those who do speak may be as			persons wishing to speak to be heard at this persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3/26/2019

S-001 (10/14/14)

THE FLORIDA SENATE	
APPEARANCE RECO	RD
(Deliver BOTH copies of this form to the Senator or Senate Professional St	laff conducting the meeting) 1570
Meeting Date	Bill Number (if applicable)
Topic Information Technology Reorganization	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name David Clark	
Job Title Chief of Staff	
Address 4050 Esplanade Way	Phone <u>\$60 - 922 - 6535</u>
Street Tallahassee FL 32399 City State Zip	Email Andrew. Forstrondry, mythick,
Speaking: For Against (Information) Waive Sp	beaking: In Support Against
Representing Dept. of Management Services	
Appearing at request of Chair: Yes No Lobbyist register	ered with Legislature: 🔽 Yes 🗌 No

While it is a Senate tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this meeting. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard.

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (10/14/14)

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

(Barcode 693868) Oversight and Accor	untability Comm	ittee and Ethics and Elections	
C	untability Comm	ittee and Ethics and Elections	
losure			
9 REVISED:			
STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	
Roberts		EE Submitted as Committee B	
McVaney	GO	Pre-meeting	
	AP		
F	STAFF DIRECTOR Roberts	STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE Roberts McVaney GO	

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

PCS/SB 7040 revises the administration of the submission of information relating to the disclosures of financial interests and statements of financial interests.

The bill requires the Commission on Ethics (Commission) to procure and test an electronic filing system by January 1, 2022. The system must:

- Provide access through the internet for the completion and submission of disclosures of financial interests (CE Form 6) and statements of financial interests (CE Form 1);
- Allow for a procedure to make filings available in a format that is accessible by an individual using standard internet-browsing software;
- Issue a verification or receipt that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure or statement;
- Provide security that prevents unauthorized access to the electronic filing system's functions or data; and
- Provide a method for an attorney or a certified public accountant to complete the disclosure or statement and certify that he or she prepared it in accordance with s. 112.3144, F.S., or s. 112.3145, F.S., and that the information on the disclosure or statement is true and correct.

The bill requires electronic submission of CE Form 6 beginning January 1, 2022, and CE Form 1 beginning January 1, 2023. The Commission must provide notice and other communications to filers by email message. All disclosures (CE Form 1 and CE Form 6) must be for the calendar

year rather than for either the calendar year or the taxable year. Local officers will no longer submit financial statements to supervisors of elections. Beginning with required electronic submission of CE Form 1, filers must use the dollar value threshold method of reporting (rather than the comparative or percentage threshold).

II. Present Situation:

Financial Disclosure

Florida ethics laws provide for two tiers of financial disclosure:

- Full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6); and
- Statement of financial interests (CE Form 1).¹

The financial disclosure filing process is overseen by the Commission on Ethics (Commission) with the assistance of local qualifying officers and supervisors of elections.

Full and Public Disclosure of Financial Interests (CE Form 6)

Currently, all elected constitutional officers, candidates for such offices, and statewide elected officers are required by Art. II, s. 8 of the State Constitution, to file a full and public disclosure of their financial interests (CE Form 6) annually. The annual full and public disclosure is also required of any other public officers, candidates, and employees as determined by law.² Officers subject to either the constitutional or statutory requirement to file the CE Form 6 include:

- The Governor;
- Lieutenant Governor;
- Cabinet members;
- Legislators;
- County commissioners;
- State attorneys;
- Public defenders;
- Clerks of circuit courts;
- Sheriffs;
- Tax collectors;
- Property appraisers;
- Supervisors of elections;
- Elected superintendents of schools;
- District school board members;
- Jacksonville City Council members (including mayor);
- The Duval County superintendent of schools;
- Florida Housing Finance Corporation board members;
- Florida Prepaid College board members; and

¹ FLA. CONST., art. II, s. 8(a), s. 112.3144, F.S., and s. 112.3145, F.S.

 $^{^{2}}$ For example, statutory law provides that members of expressway, transportation, bridge, or toll authorities are required to comply with the applicable financial disclosure requirements of s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution. Section 348.0003(4)(c), F.S.

• Each expressway authority, transportation authority (except the Jacksonville Transportation Authority), bridge authority, or toll authority created pursuant to Chapter 343 or 348, F.S., or any other general law.

The CE Form 6 requires the filer to disclose his or her net worth, each separate source of income in excess of \$1,000, and each asset and liability in excess of \$1,000.³ To show income, the filer may provide a copy of his or her most recent federal income tax return.⁴ These values are to be calculated as of December 31 of the preceding year.⁵ The CE Form 6 must be sworn⁶ and is due July 1. A grace period is provided until September 1 of each year.

A candidate for an office subject to the CE Form 6 filing requirement must file a CE Form 6 with his or her qualifying papers. If the candidate is an incumbent qualifying to run for the same office or holds another office subject to the CE Form 6 filing requirement, the qualifying officer must forward an electronic copy of the CE Form 6 to the Commission by July 1.⁷

General law also requires an individual subject to the CE Form 6 filing requirement to file a final disclosure statement within 60 days after leaving his or her public position.⁸ The final disclosure must cover the period between January 1 of the year in which the person leaves and the last day of office, unless the person takes another public position for which a CE Form 6 is required within the 60-day period, or if the person is otherwise required to file a CE Form 6.⁹ For calendar year 2018, there were 1,398 individuals required to file CE Form 6.¹⁰

Statement of Financial Interests (CE Form 1)

Persons seeking nomination or election to a state or local elective office, state officers, local officers, and specified state employees are required to file an annual statement of financial interests (CE Form 1).¹¹ CE Form 1 requires less detail than the CE Form 6. Examples of state officers required to file the CE Form 1 include:

- Appointed members of boards, commissions, authorities, or councils that have statewide jurisdiction excluding advisory bodies;
- Members of the State University System Board of Governors;
- The State University System Chancellor and Vice Chancellor;
- Members of a state university board of trustees;
- The Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims and any compensation claims judge; and

³ FLA. CONST., art. II, s. 8(i)1.

⁴ *Id*.

⁵ Fla. Admin. Code R. 34-8.004 (2019)

⁶ FLA. CONST., art. II, s. 8(i)1.

⁷ Section 112.3144(2), F.S.

⁸ Section 112.3144(7), F.S.

⁹ Id.

¹⁰ See Florida Commission on Ethics "Annual Report to the Florida Legislature for Calendar Year 2018." A copy of the report may be obtained from the Florida Commission on Ethics.

¹¹ Section 112.3145(2)(a) and (b), F.S.

• Members of the judicial nominating commission for any district court of appeal or any judicial circuit.¹²

State officers subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with the Commission on Ethics.¹³

Examples of state employees required to file the CE Form 1 include:

- The public counsel;
- Assistant state attorneys;
- Assistant public defenders;
- Criminal conflict and civil regional counsels (including assistant counsels);
- Each appointed agency secretary (including an assistant or deputy secretary);
- An executive director of a state department (including an assistant or deputy secretary);
- An agency division director, assistant division director, deputy director, bureau chief, and assistant bureau chief;
- A general counsel of a state agency (including deputy general counsels);
- Administrative law judges and hearing officers; and
- A business manager or purchasing agent with authority to make any purchase over \$20,000.¹⁴ State employees subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with the Commission on Ethics.¹⁵

Examples of local officers required to file the CE Form 1 include:

- Elected political subdivision officers;
- Appointed members of political subdivision boards, councils, commissions, authorities, or other bodies of political subdivisions; and
- A community college or junior college district board of trustees.¹⁶

Local officers subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with their local supervisor of elections.¹⁷

Examples of local employees required to file the CE Form 1 include, but are not limited to:

- A county or city manager;
- The chief administrative employee of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision;
- A chief county or municipal building code inspector;
- A chief of police;
- A fire chief;
- A municipal clerk;
- A community college president; and

• A purchasing agent with authority to make any purchase over \$20,000.¹⁸

Local officers subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with their local supervisor of elections.¹⁹

¹² Section 112.3145(1)(c), F.S.

¹³ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁴ Section 112.3145(1)(b), F.S.

¹⁵ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 112.3145(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 112.3145(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁹ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

Those who are required to file a statement of financial interests pursuant to s. 112.3145, F.S. are required to disclose primary sources of income (other than from his or her public position), secondary sources of income (in certain circumstances), real property (other than a residence or vacation home in Florida), intangible personal property, liabilities, and interests in specified businesses.²⁰ The law permits a filer to report the required interests based upon one of two thresholds. First, the filer may calculate whether an interest is required to be reported based upon whether that interest exceeds a specified percentage of his or her net worth. This is referred to as the "comparative (percentage) threshold." Alternatively, the filer may determine whether an interest is reported if the interest exceeds a specified dollar value. This is referred to as the "dollar value threshold." Because the law permits a filer to choose which threshold he or she is going to use, the CE Form 1 promulgated by the Commission requires a filer to identify the threshold used by checking a box. The statute does not expressly require this designation on the CE Form 1 is due July 1. A grace period is provided until September 1 of each year.

A candidate for an office subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement must file a CE Form 1 with his or her qualifying papers.²¹ If the candidate qualifies prior to the annual CE Form 1 filing deadline, the CE Form 1 that is filed with the candidate's qualifying papers will satisfy the annual disclosure requirement.²² If the candidate qualifies after the annual CE Form 1 filing deadline, the candidate must file a copy of the CE Form 1 with the qualifying officer.²³

General law also requires an individual subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement to file a final disclosure statement within 60 days after leaving his or her public position.²⁴ The final disclosure must cover the period between January 1 of the year in which the person leaves and the last day of office or employment, unless the person takes another public position for which a CE Form 1 or CE Form 6 is required within the 60-day period, or if the person is otherwise required to file a CE Form 1 or CE Form 6.²⁵ For calendar year 2018, there were 36,787 individuals required to file CE Form 1.²⁶ Of these, 13,975 were state level CE Form 1 filers, while 22,812 individuals were local level CE Form 1 filers.²⁷

Commission Forms and Depositories of Forms

The Commission has promulgated forms by which a filer may amend his or her full public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6X) or statement of financial interests (CE Form 1X). The Commission has also promulgated disclosure forms required of a public officer or employee upon leaving office or public employment. Those forms are the final full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6F) and the final statement of financial interests (CE Form 1F).

²⁷ Id.

²⁰ Section 112.3145(3), F.S.

²¹ Section 112.3145(2)(a), F.S.

²² Id.

 $^{^{23}}$ *Id*.

²⁴ Section 112.3145(2)(b), F.S.

²⁵ Id.

²⁶ See Florida Commission on Ethics 'Annual Report to the Florida Legislature for Calendar Year 2018.' A copy of the report may be obtained from the Florida Commission on Ethics.

There is no specific form by which to amend a final full and public disclosure of financial interests or a final statement of financial interests.

The Commission serves as the depository for financial disclosure filings of state officers or employees. Those who serve at a local level file their financial disclosure with the local supervisor of elections. The Commission and supervisors of elections are statutorily required to assist each other in identifying those subject to the financial disclosure requirement, providing notice to those individuals, and tracking receipt of financial disclosures. In the event that an individual fails to timely file his or her financial disclosure, the Commission imposes an automatic fine of \$25 per day for failure to timely file. The automatic fine is capped at \$1,500. Neither the Commission nor supervisors of elections are required to examine the financial disclosure filings.

If a filer is uncertain about whether he or she is required to disclose information, the filer may contact the Commission for guidance. Usually, the Commission's staff can answer simple questions by telephone or letter. In some circumstances, staff may not be able to provide such informal guidance. The Commission's staff will usually provide the filer the "safe harbor" advice to disclose the information or advise the filer to seek a formal opinion from the Commission at its next available meeting. Upon receipt of the guidance, the filer must include the information on their original form or, if necessary, file an amendment form. A member of the public can file a complaint with the Commission alleging that the person failed to disclose information which they were legally obligated to disclose. That complaint follows the same procedure as any complaint alleging a violation of one of the standards of conduct in the Code of Ethics. In the event that the Commission finds the filer in violation, he or she is subject to the penalties in s. 112.317, F.S.

Electronic Financial Disclosure

In 2013, the Legislature created s. 112.31445, F.S., to require the Commission to scan all CE Form 6 filings and to make them available in an online searchable database beginning with the 2012 filing year. The act also required the Commission to prepare, by December 1, 2015, a proposal for submission to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the creation of an online financial disclosure filings system. The system would be similar to the system used by candidates, political committees, and others pursuant to the campaign financing requirements of ch. 106, F.S. At a minimum, the proposal was required to:

- Mandate an online filing system for CE Form 6 filers;
- Provide a secure method that prevents unauthorized access to electronic filing system functions;
- Permit the filer, or his or her CPA, to file via the internet portal;
- Permit a CPA to prepare and electronically sign a financial disclosure form to indicate that it was completed in compliance with the applicable financial disclosure law and the instructions on the financial disclosure form;
- Require that the filings in the database be accessible to the public;
- Describe any necessary statutory or rule authority changes;
- Provide for an alternative filing method in case the filing system is inoperable;
- Provide for a receipt to be obtained verifying that the officer has filed his or her form; and

• Address the feasibility of subjecting those who file the less detailed statement of financial interests to the electronic financial disclosure filing requirement.

Following the statutory guidelines, the Commission on Ethics submitted its report in 2015, including a proposal to legislative leaders for a mandatory electronic filing system.²⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Electronic Financial Disclosure Filing System

Section 1 requires the Commission to procure and test a mandatory electronic filing system by January 1, 2022. Filers who file the full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6), final full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6F), or any amendments thereto, must file electronically beginning January 1, 2022. Those who file the statement of financial interests (CE Form 1), final statement of financial interests (CE Form 1F), and any amendments thereto, must file electronically beginning January 1, 2023.

The electronic filing system must, at a minimum:

- Provide access through the Internet for the completion and submission of CE Form 6, CE Form 1, and other required forms;
- Establish a procedure to make filings available in a searchable format that is accessible by an individual using standard web-browsing software;
- Issue a verification or receipt that the Commission has received the filing of the financial disclosure form;
- Provide a secure method that prevents unauthorized access to electronic filing system functions or data; and
- Provide a method for an attorney or certified public accountant to complete the disclosure or statement, to certify that he or she prepared the form in accordance with provisions of law and the instructions for completing the disclosure or statement and that, upon his or her reasonable knowledge and belief, the form is true and correct. The filer must sign the form and submit it.

The bill requires the Commission to provide each filer a secure log-in to the electronic filing system. If the electronic filing system to be inoperable or a state of emergency is declared, the bill requires the Commission Chair to extend the filing deadlines for those affected.

To assist the electronic financial disclosure filing process, the bill requires each unit of government to assign an electronic mail account to its officers, members, or employees who must file a form with the Commission. The bill requires each filer to provide the electronic mail account address to the Commission on Ethics, so that it can be used to notify filers of filing requirements, deadlines, and any applicable fines for non-compliance with the filing requirement.

²⁸ A copy of the proposal is on file with the Senate Committee on Ethics and Elections.

Revision to the Disclosure Period

Section 2 revises the definition of the term 'disclosure period' to limit it to a calendar year rather than a taxable year. This change is effective January 1, 2020.

Revisions to FORM 6 Filing Process

Section 3 amends s. 112.3144, F.S., to require, beginning January 1, 2022, CE Form 6, CE Form 6F, any amendments thereto, and any other form required by s. 112.3144, F.S., to be filed electronically with the Commission. However, these individuals will continue to file with their qualifying officer. Form 6 filers will be required to electronically sign their disclosure, under penalty of perjury, declaring that the information stated in the disclosure is true.

The Commission is required to provide notice to filers that any information entered will be publicly released. If any of the above information is submitted by the filer, the section provides that the Commission shall not be held liable for its release. The Commission must redact a filer's social security number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number; debit, charge, or credit card number; or any other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state or federal law upon written notification from the filer of its inadvertent inclusion. The notice from the filer must specify the information inadvertently included and the specific section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included.

To facilitate the electronic financial disclosure filing process, and to reduce the reliance on mailing forms and notices, the bill requires the Commission to collect filer email addresses. Each unit of government with officers subject to the filing requirement must assist the Commission in these efforts. By January 1, 2022, the Commission is required to remind filers of the filing deadline and send delinquency notices by email. Upon the request of the filer, the Commission must provide verification to the filer that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure. Also beginning January 1, 2022, a written declaration, as provided by verification of documents requirements,²⁹ accompanied by an electronic signature satisfies the requirement that the disclosure be sworn.

Revisions to FORM 1 Filing Process

Section 4 amends s. 112.3145, F.S., to require, beginning January 1, 2023, CE Form 1, CE Form 1F, any amendments thereto, quarterly client disclosures (CE Form 2), and any other form required by s. 112.3145, F.S., to be filed electronically with the Commission. This electronic filing requirement is applicable to candidates running for an office who are also subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement. However, these individuals will still file with their qualifying officer. CE Form 1 filers will be required to electronically sign their disclosure, under penalty of perjury, declaring that the information stated in the disclosure is true.

The section reduces the number of individuals subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement by removing compensation claims judges, including the Deputy Chief Judge, who are required to file a CE Form 6. By recommendation of the Commission, the CE Form 1 filing requirement is

²⁹ Section 92.525(2), F.S.

no longer applicable to assistant bureau chiefs. Finally, the section increases the purchasing power threshold that subjects a state employee who is a business manager or purchasing agent to the CE Form 1 filing requirement. Pursuant to the bill, the threshold is increased to \$35,000 (Category Two) from \$20,000 (Category One).

Section 4 also discontinues, beginning January 1, 2023, a filer's option to report using a comparative threshold based on a percentage value. The filer will be required to report using dollar value thresholds.

Revisions to Confidentiality

Sections 3 and 4 include provisions that prohibit the Commission from requesting, and a filer from providing, in any filing or submission, any of the following information:

- Federal income tax returns;
- Social security numbers;
- Bank, mortgage, or brokerage account numbers;
- Debit, charge, or credit card numbers;
- Personal identification numbers;
- Taxpayer identification numbers; or
- Any other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state of federal law.

If any of the above information is submitted by the filer, the section provides that the Commission shall not be held liable for its release. This language is intended to supersede the provisions of s. 119.071(5)(a)5., F.S., that requires all agencies, including the Commission, to treat social security numbers (and other information) confidential and exempt from public inspection and copying. Under the bill, the Commission must redact a filer's social security number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number; debit, charge, or credit card number; or any other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state or federal law only upon written request from the filer of its inadvertent inclusion. The notice from the filer must specify the information inadvertently included and the specific section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included.

To facilitate the electronic financial disclosure filing process, and to reduce the reliance on mailing forms and notices, the bill requires the Commission to collect filer email addresses. The bill requires each unit of government with officers subject to the filing requirement to assist the Commission in these efforts. By January 1, 2023, the Commission is required to remind filers of the filing deadline and send delinquency notices by email. Upon the request of the filer, the Commission must provide verification to the filer that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure. Also beginning January 1, 2023, a written declaration, as provided by verification of documents requirements,³⁰ accompanied by an electronic signature satisfies the requirement that the disclosure be sworn.

³⁰ Section 92.525(2), F.S.

Other provisions

Section 5 amends s. 112.31455, F.S., to update cross-references to conform to changes made in the bill.

Section 6 provides that, except for Section 2, which becomes effective January 1, 2020, the bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not Applicable. The bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The bill creates an electronic filing system for financial disclosures and requires the Commission to provide filers a secure log-in to the system. Use of the system by filers contemplates draft input of information and data to the forms an unlimited number of times before the submission of a final form. The integrity of the system may fail if passwords used to access the system or information and data in draft form were subject to availability as public records. The bill contemplates that this information should be exempt from public records requirements and these exemptions are the subject of a travelling companion bill, SB 7042. Under SB 7042, the information and data contained therein are exempt from public records disclosure requirements until the filer officially submits the information on the electronic filing system.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Commission will likely be dependent upon an increased appropriation in order to accomplish the procurement, testing, and activation of an electronic filing system. The Commission on Ethics will increase their filings from 22,812 to 36,787, leading to increased management costs.

The Office of Legislative Information Technology Services has estimated the cost will be \$6,500,000 due to updating the 15 year old system to accommodate the online filings. This figure may vary from the cost of implementation of this bill. The figure does not include staff costs for the Commission on Ethics or the Office of Legislative Information Technology Services.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 112.31446 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill substantially amends sections 112.312, 112.3144, and 112.3145 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill makes technical amendments to section 112.31455 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

PCS (693868) by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on March 25, 2019:

The proposed committee substitute makes the following changes:

- Allows the commission chair to extend filing deadlines in case of system inoperability or emergency (rather than the Governor deem the system inoperable)
- Provides that the commission is not liable for release of any information not requested with regards to Form 1 and Form 6.
- Provides notice to filers that information entered into the electronic system is open to public inspection and copying.
- Clarifies that local candidates with no annual filing requirement are not to file with the Commission on Ethics.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



585-03352-19

1

2

ç

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Proposed Committee Substitute by the Committee on Governmental Oversight and Accountability

A bill to be entitled An act relating to financial disclosure; creating s. 112.31446, F.S.; providing definitions; requiring the Commission on Ethics to procure and test an electronic filing system by a certain date; providing minimum requirements for such system; providing duties for units of government, the commission, and persons required to file specified financial disclosure forms; authorizing the extension of the financial disclosure filing deadline under certain circumstances; amending s. 112.312, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "disclosure period"; amending s. 112.3144, F.S.; requiring the electronic filing of full and public disclosures of financial interests beginning on a specified date; providing procedures for the filing of a full and public disclosure for purposes of candidate qualifying; revising requirements with respect to reporting income; prohibiting the commission from requesting, accepting, or retaining certain information; prohibiting a filer from including certain information in a full and public disclosure; providing for the redaction of protected information if certain conditions are met; prescribing the form of a notice for the commission to post in the instructions for the electronic filing system; modifying requirements regarding preparation of the list of reporting persons; requiring electronic

Page 1 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

585-03352-19

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

	585-03352-19
28	delivery for certain notices; requiring the commission
29	to provide certain verification to a filer upon
30	request; requiring a declaration be submitted with a
31	disclosure; specifying that certain actions do not
32	constitute an unusual circumstance when appealing or
33	disputing a fine; revising a schedule to the State
34	Constitution; amending s. 112.3145, F.S.; revising the
35	definition of the term "specified state employee";
36	providing procedures for the filing of a statement of
37	financial interests for purposes of candidate
38	qualifying; requiring the electronic filing of
39	statements of financial interests beginning on a
40	specified date; modifying the options for reporting
41	thresholds on a statement of financial interests;
42	prohibiting the commission from requesting, accepting,
43	or retaining certain information; prohibiting a filer
44	from including certain information in a statement of
45	financial interests; providing for the redaction of
46	protected information if certain conditions are met;
47	prescribing the form of a notice for the commission to
48	post in the instructions for the electronic filing
49	system; modifying requirements regarding preparation
50	of the list of reporting persons; requiring electronic
51	delivery for certain notices; requiring the commission
52	to provide certain verification to a filer upon
53	request; requiring a declaration be submitted with a
54	statement; specifying that certain actions do not
55	constitute an unusual circumstance when appealing or
56	disputing a fine; amending s. 112.31455, F.S.;

Page 2 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE



	585-03352-19
57	conforming cross-references to changes made by the
58	act; providing effective dates.
59	
60	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
61	
62	Section 1. Section 112.31446, Florida Statutes, is created
63	to read:
64	112.31446 Electronic filing system for financial
65	disclosure
66	(1) As used in this section, the term:
67	(a) "Disclosure of financial interests" or "disclosure"
68	includes a full and public disclosure of financial interests and
69	a final full and public disclosure of financial interests, and
70	any amendments thereto.
71	(b) "Electronic filing system" means an Internet-based
72	system for receiving, reporting, and publishing disclosures of
73	financial interests, statements of financial interests, or any
74	other form that is required under s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145.
75	(c) "Statement of financial interests" or "statement"
76	includes a statement of financial interests and a final
77	statement of financial interests, and any amendments thereto.
78	(2) By January 1, 2022, the commission shall procure and
79	test an electronic filing system. At a minimum, the electronic
80	filing system must:
81	(a) Provide access through the Internet for the completion
82	and submission of disclosures of financial interests, statements
83	of financial interests, or any other form that is required under
84	<u>s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145.</u>
85	(b) Make filings available in searchable format that is
	Page 3 of 40
	rade o or io

693868

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

	585-03352-19
86	accessible by an individual using standard Internet-browsing
87	software.
88	(c) Issue a verification or receipt that the commission has
89	received the submitted disclosure or statement.
90	(d) Provide security that prevents unauthorized access to
91	the electronic filing system's functions or data.
92	(e) Provide a method for an attorney or a certified public
93	accountant licensed in this state to complete the disclosure or
94	statement and certify that he or she prepared the disclosure or
95	statement in accordance with s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145 and the
96	instructions for completing the disclosure or statement, and
97	that, upon his or her reasonable knowledge and belief, the
98	information on the disclosure or statement is true and correct.
99	(3) Each unit of government shall provide an e-mail address
100	to any of its officers, members, or employees who must file a
101	disclosure of financial interests or a statement of financial
102	interests, and provide such e-mail addresses to the commission
103	by February 1 of each year. A person required to file a
104	disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial
105	interests must inform the commission immediately of any change
106	in his or her e-mail address.
107	(4) The commission shall provide each person required to
108	file a disclosure of financial interests or statement of
109	financial interests a secure log-in to the electronic filing
110	system. Such person is responsible for protecting his or her
111	secure log-in credentials from disclosure and is responsible for
112	all filings submitted to the commission with such credentials,
113	unless the person has notified the commission that his or her
114	credentials have been compromised.
1	
	Page 4 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19

	585-03352-19
144	(1) An officer who is required by s. 8, Art. II of the
145	State Constitution to file a full and public disclosure of his
146	or her financial interests for any calendar or fiscal year, or
147	any other person required by law to file a disclosure under this
148	section, shall file that disclosure with the Florida Commission
149	on Ethics. Additionally, beginning January 1, 2015, an officer
150	who is required to complete annual ethics training pursuant to
151	s. 112.3142 must certify on his or her full and public
152	disclosure of financial interests that he or she has completed
153	the required training.
154	(2) Beginning January 1, 2022, a full and public disclosure
155	of financial interests and a final full and public disclosure of
156	financial interests, and amendments thereto, or any other form
157	required by this section, must be filed electronically with the
158	Commission through an electronic filing system created and
159	maintained by the commission as provided in s. 112.31446.
160	(3) A person who is required, pursuant to s. 8, Art. II of
161	the State Constitution, to file a full and public disclosure of
162	financial interests and who has filed a full and public
163	disclosure of financial interests for any calendar or fiscal
164	year shall not be required to file a statement of financial
165	interests pursuant to s. $112.3145(2)$ and (3) for the same year
166	or for any part thereof notwithstanding any requirement of this
167	part. Until the electronic filing system required by subsection
168	(2) is implemented, if an incumbent in an elective office has
169	filed the full and public disclosure of financial interests to
170	qualify for election to the same office or if a candidate for
171	office holds another office subject to the annual filing
172	requirement, the qualifying officer shall forward an electronic
	Page 6 of 40
	3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM
1	

693868

585-03352-19 115 (5) If the electronic filing system is inoperable and 116 prevents timely submission of disclosures of financial interests 117 or statements of financial interests, as determined by the 118 commission chair, or if the Governor has declared a state of 119 emergency and a person required to submit a disclosure resides 120 in an area included in the state of emergency and is prevented 121 from submitting the disclosure electronically, the commission 122 chair must extend the filing deadline for submission by such 123 persons of disclosures or statements by either the same period 124 of time for which the system was deemed inoperable or by 90 days 125 for persons who reside in an area included in a state of 126 emergency, whichever is applicable. 127 Section 2. Effective January 1, 2020, subsection (10) of 128 section 112.312, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 129 112.312 Definitions.-As used in this part and for purposes of the provisions of s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution, 130 131 unless the context otherwise requires: 132 (10) "Disclosure period" means the calendar taxable year, 133 if disclosure is required for the entire year, or the portion of 134 a calendar year ending with the last day of the period for which 135 disclosure is required for the person or business entity, 136 whether based on a calendar or fiscal year, immediately 137 preceding the date on which, or the last day of the period 138 during which, the financial disclosure statement required by 139 this part is required to be filed. 140 Section 3. Section 112.3144, Florida Statutes, is amended 141 to read: 142 112.3144 Full and public disclosure of financial 143 interests.-Page 5 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

585-03352-19 copy of the full and public disclosure of financial interests to 173 174 the commission no later than July 1. The electronic copy of the 175 full and public disclosure of financial interests satisfies the 176 annual disclosure requirement of this section. A candidate who 177 does not qualify until after the annual full and public 178 disclosure of financial interests has been filed pursuant to 179 this section shall file a copy of his or her disclosure with the 180 officer before whom he or she qualifies. 181 (4) Beginning January 1, 2022, an incumbent in an elective 182 office or a candidate holding another position subject to an annual filing requirement may submit either a copy of the 183 184 disclosure filed with the Commission, or a verification or 185 receipt of the filing or submission, with the officer before 186 whom they qualify. A candidate not subject to an annual filing 187 requirement does not file with the commission, but may complete and print a full and public disclosure of financial interests to 188 189 file with the officer before whom he or she qualifies. 190 (5) (3) For purposes of full and public disclosure under s. 191 8(a), Art. II of the State Constitution, the following items, if 192 not held for investment purposes and if valued at over \$1,000 in 193 the aggregate, may be reported in a lump sum and identified as 194 "household goods and personal effects": 195 (a) Jewelry; 196 (b) Collections of stamps, guns, and numismatic properties; 197 (c) Art objects; 198 (d) Household equipment and furnishings; 199 (e) Clothing; 200 (f) Other household items; and 201 (g) Vehicles for personal use. Page 7 of 40 3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

693868

i.	585-03352-19
202	(6) (a) (4) (a) With respect to reporting, on forms prescribed
203	under this section, assets valued in excess of $1,000$ which the
204	reporting individual holds jointly with another person, the
205	amount reported shall be based on the reporting individual's
206	legal percentage of ownership in the property. However, assets
207	that are held jointly, with right of survivorship, must be
208	reported at 100 percent of the value of the asset. For purposes
209	of this subsection, a reporting individual is deemed to own a
210	percentage of a partnership which is equal to the reporting
211	individual's interest in the capital or equity of the
212	partnership.
213	(b)1. With respect to reporting, on forms prescribed under
214	this section, liabilities valued in excess of \$1,000 on forms
215	prescribed under this section for which the reporting individual
216	is jointly and severally liable, the amount reported shall be
217	based on the reporting individual's percentage of liability
218	rather than the total amount of the liability. However,
219	liability for a debt that is secured by property owned by the
220	reporting individual but that is held jointly, with right of
221	survivorship, must be reported at 100 percent of the total
222	amount owed.
223	2. A separate section of the form shall be created to
224	provide for the reporting of the amounts of joint and several
225	liability of the reporting individual not otherwise reported in
226	subparagraph 1.
227	(c) With respect to reporting income, on forms prescribed
228	under this section, each separate source and amount of income
229	which exceeds \$1,000 must be identified. A federal income tax
230	return may not be used for purposes of reporting income, and the

Page 8 of 40

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244 245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

thereof.

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE



585-03352-19 585-03352-19 commission may not accept a federal income tax return or a copy 260 261 (7) (a) The commission may not request, in any filing or 262 submission, a federal income tax return, or a copy thereof; a 263 social security number; a bank, mortgage, or brokerage account 264 number; a debit, charge, or credit card number; a personal 265 identification number; a taxpayer identification number; or any 266 267 other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state or federal law. 268 (b) Beginning January 1, 2022, a public officer, a 269 candidate, or any other person may not include in a filing or 270 submission to the commission any of the information specified in 271 paragraph (a). If a public officer, a candidate, or other person 272 includes such information in his or her filing or submission, 273 274 the information may be made available as part of the official records of the commission available for public inspection and 275 copying unless redaction is requested by the filer. The 276 commission is not liable for the release of social security 277 numbers or bank account, debit, charge, or credit card numbers 278 that are included on a filing or submission to the commission if 279 the holder has not requested redaction of the information. 280 (c) The commission shall redact a filer's social security 281 number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number; debit, 282 charge, or credit card number; or any other personal or account 283 information that is legally protected from disclosure under 284 state or federal law upon written notification from the filer of 285 its inadvertent inclusion. Such notice must specify the 286 information inadvertently included and the specific section or 287 sections of the disclosure in which it was included. 288 Page 9 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

(d) The commission must conspicuously post a notice, in substantially the following form, in the instructions for the electronic filing system specifying that: 1. Any person submitting information through the electronic filing system may not include a social security number or a bank account, debit, charge, or credit card number in any filing or submission unless required by law. 2. All information submitted through the electronic filing system may be open to public inspection and copying. 3. Any filer has a right to request the commission to remove from his or her filing or submission any social security number or bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number contained in the submission. Such request must be made in writing and delivered by mail or electronic transmission or in person to the commission. The request must specify the information to be redacted and the specific section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included. (8) (5) Forms or fields of information for compliance with the full and public disclosure requirements of s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution shall be prescribed created by the commission on Ethics. The commission shall give notice of disclosure deadlines and delinquencies and distribute forms in the following manner: (a) Not later than May 1 of each year, the commission shall prepare a current list of the names, e-mail addresses, and physical addresses of and the offices held by every person required to file full and public disclosure annually by s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution, or other state law. In compiling the list, the commission shall be assisted by Each Page 10 of 40

585-03352-19

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311 312

313

314

315

316

317

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

	555 55552 15		(303 03332 IJ
1	unit of government shall assist the commission in compiling the		318	courier company
-	list by in providing to the commission not later than February 1		319	constitutes prod
(of each year at the request of the commission the name, e-mail		320	January 1, 2022
ė	address, physical address, and name of the office held by such		321	provide verifica
1	person each public official within the respective unit of		322	received the sub
ç	government as of December 31 of the preceding year.		323	(e) <u>Beginn</u>
	(b) Not later than <u>June 1</u> $\frac{30}{30}$ days before July 1 of each		324	provided for un
2	year, the commission shall <u>distribute</u> mail a copy of the form		325	signature satis:
1	prescribed for compliance with full and public disclosure and a		326	sworn.
1	notice of the filing deadline to each person on the mailing		327	(f) Any per
-	list. Beginning January 1, 2022, the notice required under this		328	disclosure of f
1	paragraph must be delivered by e-mail or other electronic means.		329	commission's ma:
	(c) Not later than <u>August 1</u> $\frac{30 \text{ days after July 1}}{30 \text{ days after July 1}}$ of each		330	who fails to tim
2	year, the commission shall determine which persons on the		331	each day late u
Ŧ	mailing list have failed to file full and public disclosure and		332	limitation on a
:	shall send delinquency notices by certified mail to such		333	that may be impo
1	persons. Each notice <u>must</u> shall state that a grace period is in		334	after the deadl
e	effect until September 1 of the current year. Beginning January		335	112.324. The cor
-	1, 2022, the notice required under this paragraph must be		336	waiving the fine
0	delivered by e-mail or other electronic means and must be		337	name is on the H
į	redelivered on a weekly basis so long as a person remains		338	filed in a time
0	delinquent.		339	may appeal. The
	(d) <u>Disclosures</u> Statements must be received by the		340	following:
-	commission filed not later than 5 p.m. of the due date. However,		341	1. The amo
ė	any <u>disclosure</u> statement that is postmarked by the United States		342	the following:
1	Postal Service by midnight of the due date is deemed to have		343	a. When a
]	been filed in a timely manner, and a certificate of mailing		344	b. When the
(obtained from and dated by the United States Postal Service at		345	c. When the
ł	the time of the mailing, or a receipt from an established		346	d. When the
	Page 11 of 40			
	3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM			3/25/2019 8:28:

585-03352-19 y which bears a date on or before the due date, oof of mailing in a timely manner. Beginning 2, upon request of the filer, the commission must cation to the filer that the commission has ubmitted disclosure. ning January 1, 2022, a written declaration, as nder s. 92.525(2), accompanied by an electronic sfies the requirement that the disclosure be erson who is required to file full and public financial interests and whose name is on the ailing list, and to whom notice has been sent, but imely file is assessed a fine of \$25 per day for up to a maximum of \$1,500; however this \$1,500 automatic fines does not limit the civil penalty posed if the statement is filed more than 60 days line and a complaint is filed, as provided in s. ommission must provide by rule the grounds for ne and the procedures by which each person whose mailing list and who is determined to have not ely manner will be notified of assessed fines and e rule must provide for and make specific the ount of the fine due is based upon the earliest of statement is actually received by the office. he statement is postmarked. he certificate of mailing is dated. he receipt from an established courier company is

Page 12 of 40

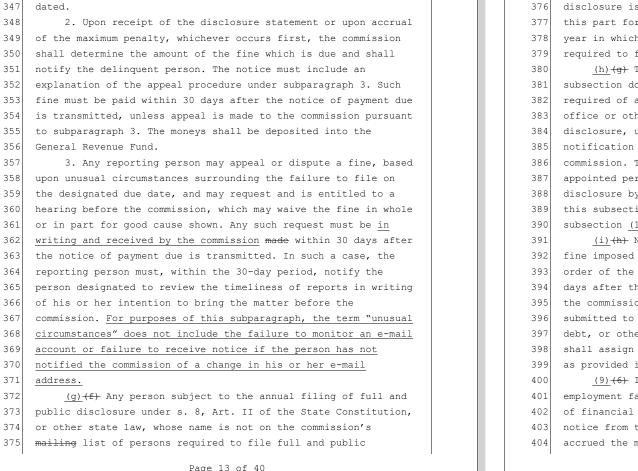
585-03352-19

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19



3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

376 disclosure is not subject to the fines or penalties provided in this part for failure to file full and public disclosure in any year in which the omission occurred, but nevertheless is required to file the disclosure statement. (h) (g) The notification requirements and fines of this subsection do not apply to candidates or to the first filing required of any person appointed to elective constitutional office or other position required to file full and public disclosure, unless the person's name is on the commission's notification list and the person received notification from the commission. The appointing official shall notify such newly appointed person of the obligation to file full and public disclosure by July 1. The notification requirements and fines of this subsection do not apply to the final filing provided for in subsection (10) (7). (i) (h) Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 120, any fine imposed under this subsection which is not waived by final order of the commission and which remains unpaid more than 60 days after the notice of payment due or more than 60 days after the commission renders a final order on the appeal must be submitted to the Department of Financial Services as a claim, debt, or other obligation owed to the state, and the department shall assign the collection of such fine to a collection agent as provided in s. 17.20. (9) (6) If a person holding public office or public employment fails or refuses to file a full and public disclosure of financial interests for any year in which the person received notice from the commission regarding the failure to file and has accrued the maximum automatic fine authorized under this

Page 14 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19

		585-03352-19
sed was paid or	434	is due as $\underline{part \ of}$ the original filing, regardless of whether a
investigation and	435	complaint has been filed. If a complaint alleges only an
a complaint to	436	immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis error or omission,
le is willful. Such	437	the commission may not take any action on the complaint other
in accordance with	438	than notifying the filer of the complaint. The filer must be
(4), if the	439	given 30 days to file an <u>amendment to the</u> amended full and
lly failed to file a	440	public disclosure of financial interests correcting any errors.
rests, the	441	If the filer does not file an <u>amendment to the</u> amended full and
that the officer or	442	public disclosure of financial interests within 30 days after
ffice or public	443	the commission sends notice of the complaint, the commission may
recommendations as	444	continue with proceedings pursuant to s. 112.324.
	445	(b) For purposes of the final full and public disclosure of
ll and public	446	financial interests, the commission shall treat $\underline{an a mendment to}$
a final disclosure	447	a new final full and public disclosure of financial interests as
r her public	448	\underline{part} of the original filing if filed within 60 days after the
the year in which	449	original filing, regardless of whether a complaint has been
or employment,	450	filed. If, more than 60 days after a final full and public
akes another public	451	disclosure of financial interests is filed, a complaint is filed
r s. 8, Art. II of	452	alleging a complete omission of any information required to be
ired to file full	453	disclosed by this section, the commission may immediately follow
re period. The head	454	the complaint procedures in s. 112.324. However, if the
e full and public	455	complaint alleges an immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis
hall notify such	456	error or omission, the commission may not take any action on the
l disclosure and may	457	complaint, other than notifying the filer of the complaint. The
notification	458	filer must be given 30 days to file $\underline{an \ amendment \ to \ the} \ \underline{a} \ new$
	459	final full and public disclosure of financial interests
t an <u>amendment to a</u>	460	correcting any errors. If the filer does not file $\underline{an amendment}$
ial interests which	461	to the a new final full and public disclosure of financial
hich the disclosure	462	interests within 30 days after the commission sends notice of
		Page 16 of 40
		3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

693868

585-03352-19

405 section, regardless of whether the fine impos 406 collected, the commission shall initiate an i 407 conduct a public hearing without receipt of a 408 determine whether the person's failure to fil 409 investigation and hearing must be conducted i 410 s. 112.324. Except as provided in s. 112.324(411 commission determines that the person willful 412 full and public disclosure of financial inter 413 commission shall enter an order recommending 414 employee be removed from his or her public of 415 employment. The commission shall forward its 416 provided in s. 112.324. 417 (10) (7) Each person required to file ful 418 disclosure of financial interests shall file 419 statement within 60 days after leaving his or position for the period between January 1 of 420 421 the person leaves and the last day of office 422 unless within the 60-day period the person ta 423 position requiring financial disclosure under 424 the State Constitution, or is otherwise requi 425 and public disclosure for the final disclosur 426 of the agency of each person required to file 427 disclosure for the final disclosure period sh 428 persons of their obligation to file the final 429 designate a person to be responsible for the 430 requirements of this subsection. 431 (11) (a) (8) (a) The commission shall treat amended full and public disclosure of financi 432 433 is filed before September 1 of the year in wh

Page 15 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

585-03352-19

	492	pursuant to s. 106.141 or, during a year that the individual
	493	qualifies for election to public office, the candidate's
	494	campaign depository pursuant to s. 106.021.
	495	(13) (10) The commission shall adopt rules and forms
	496	specifying how a person who is required to file full and public
	497	disclosure of financial interests may amend his or her
	498	disclosure statement to report information that was not included
	499	on the form as originally filed. If the amendment is the subject
	500	of a complaint filed under this part, the commission and the
	501	proper disciplinary official or body shall consider as a
	502	mitigating factor when considering appropriate disciplinary
	503	action the fact that the amendment was filed before any
	504	complaint or other inquiry or proceeding, while recognizing that
	505	the public was deprived of access to information to which it was
	506	entitled.
	507	(14) The provisions of this section constitute a revision
	508	to the schedule included in s. 8(i), Art. II of the State
	509	Constitution.
	510	Section 4. Section 112.3145, Florida Statutes, is amended
	511	to read:
	512	112.3145 Disclosure of financial interests and clients
	513	represented before agencies
	514	(1) For purposes of this section, unless the context
	515	otherwise requires, the term:
	516	<pre>(a) "Local officer" means:</pre>
	517	1. Every person who is elected to office in any political
	518	subdivision of the state, and every person who is appointed to
	519	fill a vacancy for an unexpired term in such an elective office.
	520	2. Any appointed member of any of the following boards,
		Page 18 of 40
		raye to of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

693868

585-03352-19

463 the complaint, the commission may continue with proceedings 464 pursuant to s. 112.324. 465 (c) For purposes of this section, an error or omission is 466 immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis if the original 467 filing provided sufficient information for the public to 468 identify potential conflicts of interest. However, failure to 469 certify completion of annual ethics training required under s. 470 112.3142 does not constitute an immaterial, inconsequential, or 471 de minimis error or omission. 472 (12) (a) (9) (a) An individual required to file a disclosure 473 pursuant to this section may have the disclosure prepared by an 474 attorney in good standing with The Florida Bar or by a certified 475 public accountant licensed under chapter 473. After preparing a 476 disclosure form, the attorney or certified public accountant

477 must sign the form indicating that he or she prepared the form

in accordance with this section and the instructions for 478

479 completing and filing the disclosure forms and that, upon his or 480 her reasonable knowledge and belief, the disclosure is true and 481 correct. If a complaint is filed alleging a failure to disclose

482 information required by this section, the commission shall

483 determine whether the information was disclosed to the attorney

484 or certified public accountant. The failure of the attorney or 485 certified public accountant to accurately transcribe information

486 provided by the individual required to file is not a violation of this section. 487

488 (b) An elected officer or candidate who chooses to use an attorney or a certified public accountant to prepare his or her 489 490 disclosure may pay for the services of the attorney or certified 491 public accountant from funds in an office account created

Page 17 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

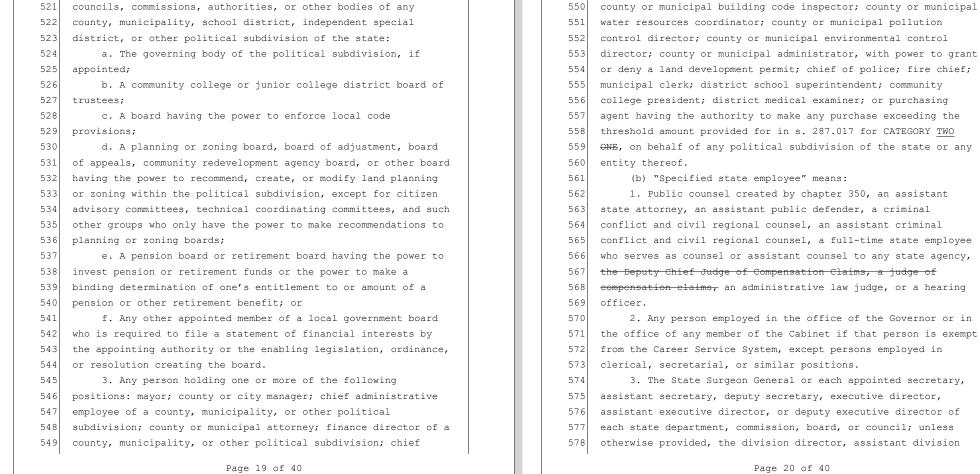
585-03352-19

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

585-03352-19



3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

Page 20 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

585-03352-19

<u>.</u>		585-03352-19
stant	608	3. A member of the Board of Governors of the State
any person	609	University System or a state university board of trustees, the
, by	610	Chancellor and Vice Chancellors of the State University System,
	611	and the president of a state university.
state	612	4. A member of the judicial nominating commission for any
research in	613	district court of appeal or any judicial circuit.
any major	614	(2)(a) A person seeking nomination or election to a state
ions,	615	or local elective office shall file a statement of financial
	616	interests together with, and at the same time he or she files,
he power to	617	qualifying papers. When a candidate has qualified for office
ided for in	618	prior to the deadline to file an annual statement of financial
ng	619	interests, the statement of financial interests that is filed
for any	620	with the candidate's qualifying papers shall be deemed to
	621	satisfy the annual disclosure requirement of this section. The
t exempted	622	qualifying officer must record that the statement of financial
gislative	623	interests was timely filed. However, if a candidate does not
tive branch	624	qualify until after the annual statement of financial interests
, clerical,	625	has been filed, the candidate may file a copy of his or her
	626	statement with the qualifying officer.
	627	(b) Each state or local officer and each specified state
	628	employee shall file a statement of financial interests no later
lected to	629	than July 1 of each year. Each state officer, local officer, and
, not	630	specified state employee shall file a final statement of
appointed	631	financial interests within 60 days after leaving his or her
ective	632	public position for the period between January 1 of the year in
	633	which the person leaves and the last day of office or
,	634	employment, unless within the 60-day period the person takes
excluding a	635	another public position requiring financial disclosure under
	636	this section or s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution or
		Page 22 of 40

693868

585-03352-19

579 director, deputy director, and bureau chief, and assist 580 bureau chief of any state department or division; or a 581 having the power normally conferred upon such persons, 582 whatever title.

583 4. The superintendent or institute director of a 584 mental health institute established for training and re-585 the mental health field or the warden or director of an 586 state institution or facility established for correction 587 training, treatment, or rehabilitation.

588 5. Business managers, purchasing agents having the 589 make any purchase exceeding the threshold amount provide 590 s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ONE, finance and accounting 591 directors, personnel officers, or grants coordinators 592 state agency.

593 6. Any person, other than a legislative assistant 594 by the presiding officer of the house by which the leg. 595 assistant is employed, who is employed in the legislat. 596 of government, except persons employed in maintenance, 597 secretarial, or similar positions.

598 7. Each employee of the Commission on Ethics.

599 (c) "State officer" means:

600 1. Any elected public officer, excluding those ele

601 the United States Senate and House of Representatives,

602 covered elsewhere in this part and any person who is a

to fill a vacancy for an unexpired term in such an ele 603 office. 604

605 2. An appointed member of each board, commission,

authority, or council having statewide jurisdiction, e 606 607 member of an advisory body.

Page 21 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656 657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19 otherwise is required to file full and public disclosure or a 666 statement of financial interests for the final disclosure 667 period. Each state or local officer who is appointed and each 668 specified state employee who is employed shall file a statement 669 of financial interests within 30 days from the date of 670 appointment or, in the case of a specified state employee, from 671 the date on which the employment begins, except that any person 672 673 whose appointment is subject to confirmation by the Senate shall file prior to confirmation hearings or within 30 days from the 674 date of appointment, whichever comes first. 675 (c) Beginning January 1, 2023, an incumbent in an elective 676 office or a candidate holding another position subject to an 677 annual filing requirement may submit either a copy of the 678 disclosure filed with the commission, or a verification or 679 receipt of the filing or submission, with the officer before 680 whom they qualify. A candidate not subject to an annual filing 681 requirement does not file with the commission, but may complete 682 and print a statement of financial interests to file with the 683 officer before whom he or she qualifies. 684 (d) State officers and specified state employees shall file 685 their statements of financial interests with the commission on 686 Ethics. Local officers shall file their statements of financial 687 interests with the supervisor of elections of the county in 688 which they permanently reside. Local officers who do not 689 permanently reside in any county in the state shall file their 690 statements of financial interests with the supervisor of 691 elections of the county in which their agency maintains its 692 headquarters. Persons seeking to qualify as candidates for local 693 public office shall file their statements of financial interests 694 Page 23 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

585-03352-19 with the officer before whom they qualify. (e) Beginning January 1, 2023, a statement of financial interests and a final statement of financial interests, and amendments thereto, or any other form required by this section to be filed with the commission, must be filed electronically through an electronic filing system created and maintained by the commission as provided in s. 112.31446. (3) The statement of financial interests for state officers, specified state employees, local officers, and persons seeking to qualify as candidates for state or local office shall be filed even if the reporting person holds no financial interests requiring disclosure in a particular category, in which case that section of the statement shall be marked "not applicable." Otherwise, the statement of financial interests must shall include the information under paragraph (a) or paragraph (b). The reporting person shall indicate on the statement whether he or she is using the reporting method under paragraph (a) or paragraph (b). However, beginning January 1, 2023, only the reporting method specified under paragraph (b) may be used. , at the filer's option, either: (a) 1. All sources of income in excess of 5 percent of the gross income received during the disclosure period by the person in his or her own name or by any other person for his or her use or benefit, excluding public salary. However, this shall not be construed to require disclosure of a business partner's sources of income. The person reporting shall list such sources in descending order of value with the largest source first; 2. All sources of income to a business entity in excess of 10 percent of the gross income of a business entity in which the

Page 24 of 40

585-03352-19

695

696

697 698

699

700

701

702

703

704

709

710 711

712

713

714

715

716

717 718

719

720

721

722

723

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

585-03352-19

reporting person held a material interest and from which he or		724	business entity is the fiscal year of the business entity which
she received an amount which was in excess of 10 percent of his		725	ended on, or immediately prior to, the end of the disclosure
or her gross income during the disclosure period and which		726	period of the person reporting;
exceeds \$1,500. The period for computing the gross income of the		727	3. The location or description of real property in this
business entity is the fiscal year of the business entity which		728	state, except for residence and vacation homes, owned directly
ended on, or immediately prior to, the end of the disclosure		729	or indirectly by the person reporting, when such person owns in
period of the person reporting;		730	excess of 5 percent of the value of such real property, and a
3. The location or description of real property in this		731	general description of any intangible personal property worth :
state, except for residences and vacation homes, owned directly		732	excess of \$10,000. For the purpose of this paragraph, indirect
or indirectly by the person reporting, when such person owns in		733	ownership does not include ownership by a spouse or minor child
excess of 5 percent of the value of such real property, and a		734	and
general description of any intangible personal property worth in		735	4. Every liability in excess of \$10,000.
excess of 10 percent of such person's total assets. For the		736	
purposes of this paragraph, indirect ownership does not include		737	A person filing a statement of financial interests shall
ownership by a spouse or minor child; and		738	indicate on the statement whether he or she is using the metho
4. Every individual liability that equals more than the		739	specified in paragraph (a) or paragraph (b).
reporting person's net worth; or		740	(4) (a) The commission may not request, in any filing or
(b)1. All sources of gross income in excess of \$2,500		741	submission, a federal income tax return, or a copy thereof; a
received during the disclosure period by the person in his or		742	social security number; a bank, mortgage, or brokerage account
her own name or by any other person for his or her use or		743	number; a debit, charge, or credit card number; a personal
benefit, excluding public salary. However, this shall not be		744	identification number; a taxpayer identification number; or an
construed to require disclosure of a business partner's sources		745	other personal or account information that is legally protected
of income. The person reporting shall list such sources in		746	from disclosure under state or federal law.
descending order of value with the largest source first;		747	(b) Beginning January 1, 2022, a public officer, a
2. All sources of income to a business entity in excess of		748	candidate, or any other person may not include in a filing or
10 percent of the gross income of a business entity in which the		749	submission to the commission any of the information specified
reporting person held a material interest and from which he or		750	paragraph (a). If a public officer, a candidate, or other pers
she received gross income exceeding \$5,000 during the disclosure		751	includes such information, the information may be made availab
period. The period for computing the gross income of the		752	as part of the official records of the commission available for
Page 25 of 40			Page 26 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

Page 26 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE



585-03352-19 753 public inspection and copying unless redaction is requested by 754 the filer. The commission is not liable for the release of 755 social security numbers, or bank account, debit, charge, or 756 credit card numbers, included on a filing or submission to the 757 commission if the holder has not requested redaction of the 758 information. 759 (c) The commission shall redact a filer's social security 760 number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number; debit, 761 charge, or credit card number; or any other personal or account 762 information that is legally protected from disclosure under 763 state or federal law upon written notification from the filer of 764 its inadvertent inclusion. Such notice must specify the 765 information inadvertently included and the specific section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included. 766 767 (d) The commission must conspicuously post a notice, in 768 substantially the following form, in the instructions for the 769 electronic filing system specifying that: 770 1. Any person submitting information through the electronic 771 filing system may not include a social security number or a bank 772 account, debit, charge, or credit card number in any filing or 773 submission unless required by law. 2. All information submitted through the electronic filing 774 775 system may be open to public inspection and copying. 776 3. Any person has a right to request the commission to remove from a filing or submission any social security number or 777 778 bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number contained in the 779 submission. Such request must be made in writing and delivered 780 by mail or electronic transmission or in person to the 781 commission. The request must specify the information to be Page 27 of 40

693868

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

	585-03352-19
782	redacted and the specific section or sections of the disclosure
783	in which it was included.
784	(5) Beginning January 1, 2015, An officer who is required
785	to complete annual ethics training pursuant to s. 112.3142 must
786	certify on his or her statement of financial interests that he
787	or she has completed the required training.
788	(6) (5) Each elected constitutional officer, state officer,
789	local officer, and specified state employee shall file a
790	quarterly report of the names of clients represented for a fee
791	or commission, except for appearances in ministerial matters,
792	before agencies at his or her level of government. For the
793	purposes of this part, agencies of government shall be
794	classified as state-level agencies or agencies below state
795	level. Each local officer shall file such report with the
796	supervisor of elections of the county in which the officer is
797	principally employed or is a resident. Each state officer,
798	elected constitutional officer, and specified state employee
799	shall file such report with the commission. The report shall be
800	filed only when a reportable representation is made during the
801	calendar quarter and shall be filed no later than the last day
802	of each calendar quarter, for the previous calendar quarter.
803	Representation before any agency shall be deemed to include
804	representation by such officer or specified state employee or by
805	any partner or associate of the professional firm of which he or
806	she is a member and of which he or she has actual knowledge. For
807	the purposes of this subsection, the term "representation before
808	any agency" does not include appearances before any court or the
809	Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims or judges of
810	compensation claims or representations on behalf of one's agency
1	

Page 28 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19

		303 03332 19
	840	provided to each supervisor of elections. The commission and
	841	each supervisor of elections shall give notice of disclosure
	842	deadlines and delinquencies and distribute forms in the
	843	following manner:
	844	(a)1. Not later than May 1 of each year, the commission
	845	shall prepare a current list of the names, e-mail addresses, and
	846	physical addresses of, and the offices or positions held by,
	847	every state officer, local officer, and specified employee. In
	848	compiling the list, the commission shall be assisted by Each
	849	unit of government shall assist the commission in compiling the
	850	list by in providing to the commission not later than February 1
	851	of each year , at the request of the commission, the name, e-
	852	mail address, physical address, and name of agency of, and the
	853	office or position held by, each state officer, local officer,
	854	or specified state employee within the respective unit of
	855	government as of December 31 of the preceding year.
	856	2. Not later than May 15 of each year, the commission shall
	857	provide each supervisor of elections with a current mailing list
	858	of all local officers required to file with such supervisor of
	859	elections.
	860	(b) Not later than <u>June 1</u> 30 days before July 1 of each
	861	year, the commission and each supervisor of elections, as
	862	appropriate, shall $\underline{\text{distribute}}$ mail a copy of the form prescribed
	863	for compliance with subsection (3) and a notice of all
	864	applicable disclosure forms and filing deadlines to each person
	865	required to file a statement of financial interests. Beginning
	866	January 1, 2023, the notice required under this paragraph must
	867	be delivered by e-mail or other electronic means.
	868	(c) Not later than August 1 $\frac{30}{20}$ days after July 1 of each
		David 20 a 6 40
		Page 30 of 40

693868

585-03352-19

839

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

811 in one's official capacity. Such term does not include the 812 preparation and filing of forms and applications merely for the 813 purpose of obtaining or transferring a license based on a quota 814 or a franchise of such agency or a license or operation permit 815 to engage in a profession, business, or occupation, so long as 816 the issuance or granting of such license, permit, or transfer 817 does not require substantial discretion, a variance, a special 818 consideration, or a certificate of public convenience and 819 necessity.

820 (7) (6) Each elected constitutional officer and each 821 candidate for such office, any other public officer required 822 pursuant to s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution to file a 823 full and public disclosure of his or her financial interests, 824 and each state officer, local officer, specified state employee, 825 and candidate for elective public office who is or was during the disclosure period an officer, director, partner, proprietor, 826 827 or agent, other than a resident agent solely for service of 828 process, of, or owns or owned during the disclosure period a 829 material interest in, any business entity which is granted a 830 privilege to operate in this state shall disclose such facts as 831 a part of the disclosure form filed pursuant to s. 8, Art. II of 832 the State Constitution or this section, as applicable. The 833 statement shall give the name, address, and principal business 834 activity of the business entity and shall state the position 835 held with such business entity or the fact that a material 836 interest is owned and the nature of that interest. 837 (8) (7) Forms for compliance with the disclosure 838 requirements of this section and a current list of persons

subject to disclosure shall be created by the commission and

Page 29 of 40

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19 869 year, the commission and each supervisor of elections shall 870 determine which persons required to file a statement of 871 financial interests in their respective offices have failed to 872 do so and shall send delinquency notices by certified mail, 873 return receipt requested, to these persons. Each notice must 874 shall state that a grace period is in effect until September 1 875 of the current year; that no investigative or disciplinary 876 action based upon the delinquency will be taken by the agency 877 head or commission if the statement is filed by September 1 of 878 the current year; that, if the statement is not filed by 879 September 1 of the current year, a fine of \$25 for each day late 880 will be imposed, up to a maximum penalty of \$1,500; for notices 881 distributed sent by a supervisor of elections, that he or she is required by law to notify the commission of the delinquency; and 882 883 that, if upon the filing of a sworn complaint the commission 884 finds that the person has failed to timely file the statement 885 within 60 days after September 1 of the current year, such 886 person will also be subject to the penalties provided in s. 887 112.317. Beginning January 1, 2023, the notice required under this paragraph must be delivered by e-mail or other electronic 888 889 means and must be redelivered on a weekly basis so long as a 890 person remains delinquent. 891 (d) No later than November 15 of each year, the supervisor 892 of elections in each county shall certify to the commission a 893 list of the names and addresses of, and the offices or positions 894 held by, all persons who have failed to timely file the required 895 statements of financial interests. The certification must 896 include the earliest of the dates described in subparagraph 897 (g)1. (f)1. The certification shall be on a form prescribed by Page 31 of 40

693868

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

	585-03352-19
898	the commission and shall indicate whether the supervisor of
899	elections has provided the disclosure forms and notice as
900	required by this subsection to all persons named on the
901	delinquency list.
902	(e) Statements must be <u>received by the commission</u> $filed$ not
903	later than 5 p.m. of the due date. However, any statement that
904	is postmarked by the United States Postal Service by midnight of
905	the due date is deemed to have been filed in a timely manner,
906	and a certificate of mailing obtained from and dated by the
907	United States Postal Service at the time of the mailing, or a
908	receipt from an established courier company which bears a date
909	on or before the due date, constitutes proof of mailing in a
910	timely manner. Beginning January 1, 2023, upon request of the
911	filer, the commission must provide verification to the filer
912	that the commission has received the submitted statement.
913	(f) Beginning January 1, 2023, the statement must be
914	accompanied by a declaration as provided in s. 92.525(2) and an
915	electronic acknowledgement thereof.
916	(g) Any person who is required to file a statement of
917	financial interests and whose name is on the commission's
918	mailing list, and to whom notice has been sent, but who fails to
919	timely file is assessed a fine of \$25 per day for each day late
920	up to a maximum of \$1,500; however, this \$1,500 limitation on
921	automatic fines does not limit the civil penalty that may be
922	imposed if the statement is filed more than 60 days after the
923	deadline and a complaint is filed, as provided in s. 112.324.
924	The commission must provide by rule the grounds for waiving the
925	fine and procedures by which each person whose name is on the
926	$\ensuremath{\mbox{mailing}}$ list and who is determined to have not filed in a timely
I	D 20 C 40
	Page 32 of 40

585-03352-19

585-03352-19	585-03352-19	
manner will be notified of assessed fines and may appeal. The	956 person designated to review the timeliness of reports in wri	ting
rule must provide for and make specific the following:	957 of his or her intention to bring the matter before the	
1. The amount of the fine due is based upon the earliest of	958 commission. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "unu	sual
the following:	959 circumstances" does not include the failure to monitor an e-	mail
a. When a statement is actually received by the office.	960 account or failure to receive notice if the person has not	
b. When the statement is postmarked.	961 notified the commission of a change in his or her e-mail	
c. When the certificate of mailing is dated.	962 address.	
d. When the receipt from an established courier company is	963 (h) (g) Any state officer, local officer, or specified	
dated.	964 employee whose name is not on the mailing list of persons	
2. For a specified state employee or a state officer, upon	965 required to file an annual statement of financial interests	is
receipt of the disclosure statement by the commission or upon	966 not subject to the penalties provided in s. 112.317 or the f	line
accrual of the maximum penalty, whichever occurs first, and for	967 provided in this section for failure to timely file a statem	nent
a local officer upon receipt by the commission of the	968 of financial interests in any year in which the omission	
certification from the local officer's supervisor of elections	969 occurred, but nevertheless is required to file the disclosur	e
pursuant to paragraph (d), the commission shall determine the	970 statement.	
amount of the fine which is due and shall notify the delinquent	971 (i) (h) The notification requirements and fines of this	
person. The notice must include an explanation of the appeal	972 subsection do not apply to candidates or to the first or fin	nal
procedure under subparagraph 3. The fine must be paid within 30	973 filing required of any state officer, specified employee, or	-
days after the notice of payment due is transmitted, unless	974 local officer as provided in paragraph (2)(b).	
appeal is made to the commission pursuant to subparagraph 3. The	975 (j)(i) Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 120, an	ıу
moneys are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.	976 fine imposed under this subsection which is not waived by fi	nal
3. Any reporting person may appeal or dispute a fine, based	977 order of the commission and which remains unpaid more than 6	50
upon unusual circumstances surrounding the failure to file on	978 days after the notice of payment due or more than 60 days af	ter
the designated due date, and may request and is entitled to a	979 the commission renders a final order on the appeal must be	
hearing before the commission, which may waive the fine in whole	980 submitted to the Department of Financial Services as a claim	1,
or in part for good cause shown. Any such request must be $\underline{\mathrm{in}}$	981 debt, or other obligation owed to the state, and the departm	nent
writing and received by the commission made within 30 days after	982 shall assign the collection of such a fine to a collection a	igent
the notice of payment due is transmitted. In such a case, the	983 as provided in s. 17.20.	
reporting person must, within the 30-day period, notify the	984 (9) (a) (8) (a) The appointing official or body shall noti	fy
Page 33 of 40	Page 34 of 40	
3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM	3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM	

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

693868

585-03352-19 the officer or employee be removed from his or her public office 1014 1015 or public employment. The commission shall forward its 1016 recommendation as provided in s. 112.324. 1017 (10) (9) A public officer who has filed a disclosure for any 1018 calendar or fiscal year shall not be required to file a second 1019 disclosure for the same year or any part thereof, 1020 notwithstanding any requirement of this act, except that any 1021 public officer who qualifies as a candidate for public office 1022 shall file a copy of the disclosure with the officer before whom 1023 he or she qualifies as a candidate at the time of qualification. 1024 (11) (a) (10) (a) The commission shall treat an amendment to 1025 an amended annual statement of financial interests which is 1026 filed before September 1 of the year in which the statement is 1027 due as part of the original filing, regardless of whether a 1028 complaint has been filed. If a complaint alleges only an immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis error or omission, 1029 1030 the commission may not take any action on the complaint other 1031 than notifying the filer of the complaint. The filer must be 1032 given 30 days to file an amendment to the amended statement of 1033 financial interests correcting any errors. If the filer does not 1034 file an amendment to the amended statement of financial 1035 interests within 30 days after the commission sends notice of 1036 the complaint, the commission may continue with proceedings 1037 pursuant to s. 112.324. 1038 (b) For purposes of the final statement of financial 1039 interests, the commission shall treat an amendment to a new 1040 final statement of financial interests as part of the original 1041 filing, if filed within 60 days of the original filing 1042 regardless of whether a complaint has been filed. If, more than

Page 36 of 40

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

693868

585-03352-19

985 each newly appointed local officer, state officer, or specified 986 state employee, not later than the date of appointment, of the 987 officer's or employee's duty to comply with the disclosure 988 requirements of this section. The agency head of each employing 989 agency shall notify each newly employed local officer or 990 specified state employee, not later than the day of employment, 991 of the officer's or employee's duty to comply with the 992 disclosure requirements of this section. The appointing official 993 or body or employing agency head may designate a person to be 994 responsible for the notification requirements of this paragraph. 995 (b) The agency head of the agency of each local officer, 996 state officer, or specified state employee who is required to 997 file a statement of financial interests for the final disclosure 998 period shall notify such persons of their obligation to file the 999 final disclosure and may designate a person to be responsible 1000 for the notification requirements of this paragraph. 1001 (c) If a person holding public office or public employment 1002 fails or refuses to file an annual statement of financial 1003 interests for any year in which the person received notice from 1004 the commission regarding the failure to file and has accrued the 1005 maximum automatic fine authorized under this section, regardless 1006 of whether the fine imposed was paid or collected, the 1007 commission shall initiate an investigation and conduct a public 1008 hearing without receipt of a complaint to determine whether the 1009 person's failure to file is willful. Such investigation and 1010 hearing must be conducted in accordance with s. 112.324. Except 1011 as provided in s. 112.324(4), if the commission determines that 1012 the person willfully failed to file a statement of financial 1013 interests, the commission shall enter an order recommending that

Page 35 of 40

693868

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

Page 38 of 40

585-03352-19 585-03352-19 60 days after a final statement of financial interests is filed, 1043 1072 disclosure forms and that, upon his or her reasonable knowledge 1044 a complaint is filed alleging a complete omission of any 1073 and belief, the disclosure is true and correct. If a complaint 1045 information required to be disclosed by this section, the 1074 is filed alleging a failure to disclose information required by 1046 commission may immediately follow the complaint procedures in s. 1075 this section, the commission shall determine whether the 1047 112.324. However, if the complaint alleges an immaterial, 1076 information was disclosed to the attorney or certified public 1048 inconsequential, or de minimis error or omission, the commission 1077 accountant. The failure of the attorney or certified public 1049 may not take any action on the complaint other than notifying 1078 accountant to accurately transcribe information provided by the 1050 1079 individual who is required to file the statement disclosure does the filer of the complaint. The filer must be given 30 days to 1051 file an amendment to the a new final statement of financial 1080 not constitute a violation of this section. 1052 interests correcting any errors. If the filer does not file an 1081 (b) An elected officer or candidate who chooses to use an 1053 attorney or a certified public accountant to prepare his or her amendment to the a new final statement of financial interests 1082 1054 within 30 days after the commission sends notice of the 1083 statement disclosure may pay for the services of the attorney or 1055 complaint, the commission may continue with proceedings pursuant 1084 certified public accountant from funds in an office account 1056 to s. 112.324. 1085 created pursuant to s. 106.141 or, during a year that the 1057 (c) For purposes of this section, an error or omission is 1086 individual qualifies for election to public office, the 1058 immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis if the original 1087 candidate's campaign depository pursuant to s. 106.021. 1059 1088 filing provided sufficient information for the public to (13) (12) The commission shall adopt rules and forms 1060 identify potential conflicts of interest. However, failure to 1089 specifying how a state officer, local officer, or specified 1061 certify completion of annual ethics training required under s. 1090 state employee may amend his or her statement of financial 1062 112.3142 does not constitute an immaterial, inconsequential, or 1091 interests to report information that was not included on the 1063 de minimis error or omission. 1092 form as originally filed. If the amendment is the subject of a 1064 (12) (a) (11) (a) An individual required to file a statement 1093 complaint filed under this part, the commission and the proper 1065 disclosure pursuant to this section may have the statement 1094 disciplinary official or body shall consider as a mitigating 1066 disclosure prepared by an attorney in good standing with The 1095 factor when considering appropriate disciplinary action the fact Florida Bar or by a certified public accountant licensed under 1067 1096 that the amendment was filed before any complaint or other 1068 chapter 473. After preparing a statement disclosure form, the 1097 inquiry or proceeding, while recognizing that the public was 1069 attorney or certified public accountant must sign the form 1098 deprived of access to information to which it was entitled. 1070 1099 indicating that he or she prepared the form in accordance with Section 5. Section 112.31455, Florida Statutes, is amended 1071 1100 this section and the instructions for completing and filing the to read: Page 37 of 40 3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM 3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7040

693868

585-03352-19

- 1130 satisfy the amount of the fine, or any unpaid portion thereof,
- 1131 pursuant to chapter 77. Upon recording the order imposing the
- 1132 fine with the clerk of the circuit court, the order shall be
- 1133 deemed a judgment for purposes of garnishment pursuant to
- 1134 chapter 77.
- 1135 (3) The commission may refer unpaid fines to the
- 1136 appropriate collection agency, as directed by the Chief
- 1137 Financial Officer, to utilize any collection methods provided by
- 1138 law. Except as expressly limited by this section, any other
- 1139 collection methods authorized by law are allowed.
- 1140 (4) Action may be taken to collect any unpaid fine imposed
- 1141 by ss. 112.3144 and 112.3145 within 20 years after the date the
- 1142 final order is rendered.
- 1143 Section 6. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this

Page 40 of 40

1144 act, this act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

3/25/2019 8:28:48 AM

693868

585-03352-19

1101 112.31455 Collection methods for unpaid automatic fines for 1102 failure to timely file disclosure of financial interests.-1103 (1) Before referring any unpaid fine accrued pursuant to s. 1104 112.3144(8) or s. 112.3145(8) s. 112.3144(5) or s. 112.3145(7) 1105 to the Department of Financial Services, the commission shall 1106 attempt to determine whether the individual owing such a fine is 1107 a current public officer or current public employee. If so, the 1108 commission may notify the Chief Financial Officer or the 1109 governing body of the appropriate county, municipality, or 1110 special district of the total amount of any fine owed to the 1111 commission by such individual. 1112 (a) After receipt and verification of the notice from the 1113 commission, the Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of 1114 the county, municipality, or special district shall begin 1115 withholding the lesser of 10 percent or the maximum amount 1116 allowed under federal law from any salary-related payment. The 1117 withheld payments shall be remitted to the commission until the 1118 fine is satisfied. 1119 (b) The Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of 1120 the county, municipality, or special district may retain an 1121 amount of each withheld payment, as provided in s. 77.0305, to 1122 cover the administrative costs incurred under this section. 1123 (2) If the commission determines that the individual who is 1124 the subject of an unpaid fine accrued pursuant to s. 112.3144(8) or s. 112.3145(8) s. 112.3144(5) or s. 112.3145(7) is no longer 1125 1126 a public officer or public employee or if the commission is 1127 unable to determine whether the individual is a current public 1128 officer or public employee, the commission may, 6 months after 1129 the order becomes final, seek garnishment of any wages to Page 39 of 40

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepa	ed By: The Pro	ofessional Staff of the Comr	nittee on Governme	ental Oversight and Accountability	
BILL:	CS/SB 7040				
NTRODUCER:	Governmen Committee	U	untability Comm	nittee and Ethics and Elections	
SUBJECT:	Financial D	Disclosure			
DATE:	March 27,	2019 REVISED:			
ANALYST		STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	
Mitchell		Roberts		EE Submitted as Committee Bill	
. Hackett		McVaney	GO	Fav/CS	
			AP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 7040 revises the administration of the submission of information relating to the disclosures of financial interests and statements of financial interests.

The bill requires the Commission on Ethics (Commission) to procure and test an electronic filing system by January 1, 2022. The system must:

- Provide access through the internet for the completion and submission of disclosures of financial interests (CE Form 6) and statements of financial interests (CE Form 1);
- Allow for a procedure to make filings available in a format that is accessible by an individual using standard internet-browsing software;
- Issue a verification or receipt that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure or statement;
- Provide security that prevents unauthorized access to the electronic filing system's functions or data; and
- Provide a method for an attorney or a certified public accountant to complete the disclosure or statement and certify that he or she prepared it in accordance with s. 112.3144, F.S., or s. 112.3145, F.S., and that the information on the disclosure or statement is true and correct.

The bill requires electronic submission of CE Form 6 beginning January 1, 2022, and CE Form 1 beginning January 1, 2023. The Commission must provide notice and other communications to filers by email message. All disclosures (CE Form 1 and CE Form 6) must be for the calendar

year rather than for either the calendar year or the taxable year. Local officers will no longer submit financial statements to supervisors of elections. Beginning with required electronic submission of CE Form 1, filers must use the dollar value threshold method of reporting (rather than the comparative or percentage threshold).

II. Present Situation:

Financial Disclosure

Florida ethics laws provide for two tiers of financial disclosure:

- Full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6); and
- Statement of financial interests (CE Form 1).¹

The financial disclosure filing process is overseen by the Commission on Ethics (Commission) with the assistance of local qualifying officers and supervisors of elections.

Full and Public Disclosure of Financial Interests (CE Form 6)

Currently, all elected constitutional officers, candidates for such offices, and statewide elected officers are required by Art. II, s. 8 of the State Constitution, to file a full and public disclosure of their financial interests (CE Form 6) annually. The annual full and public disclosure is also required of any other public officers, candidates, and employees as determined by law.² Officers subject to either the constitutional or statutory requirement to file the CE Form 6 include:

- The Governor;
- Lieutenant Governor;
- Cabinet members;
- Legislators;
- County commissioners;
- State attorneys;
- Public defenders;
- Clerks of circuit courts;
- Sheriffs;
- Tax collectors;
- Property appraisers;
- Supervisors of elections;
- Elected superintendents of schools;
- District school board members;
- Jacksonville City Council members (including mayor);
- The Duval County superintendent of schools;
- Florida Housing Finance Corporation board members;
- Florida Prepaid College board members; and

¹ FLA. CONST., art. II, s. 8(a), s. 112.3144, F.S., and s. 112.3145, F.S.

 $^{^{2}}$ For example, statutory law provides that members of expressway, transportation, bridge, or toll authorities are required to comply with the applicable financial disclosure requirements of s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution. Section 348.0003(4)(c), F.S.

• Each expressway authority, transportation authority (except the Jacksonville Transportation Authority), bridge authority, or toll authority created pursuant to Chapter 343 or 348, F.S., or any other general law.

The CE Form 6 requires the filer to disclose his or her net worth, each separate source of income in excess of \$1,000, and each asset and liability in excess of \$1,000.³ To show income, the filer may provide a copy of his or her most recent federal income tax return.⁴ These values are to be calculated as of December 31 of the preceding year.⁵ The CE Form 6 must be sworn⁶ and is due July 1. A grace period is provided until September 1 of each year.

A candidate for an office subject to the CE Form 6 filing requirement must file a CE Form 6 with his or her qualifying papers. If the candidate is an incumbent qualifying to run for the same office or holds another office subject to the CE Form 6 filing requirement, the qualifying officer must forward an electronic copy of the CE Form 6 to the Commission by July 1.⁷

General law also requires an individual subject to the CE Form 6 filing requirement to file a final disclosure statement within 60 days after leaving his or her public position.⁸ The final disclosure must cover the period between January 1 of the year in which the person leaves and the last day of office, unless the person takes another public position for which a CE Form 6 is required within the 60-day period, or if the person is otherwise required to file a CE Form 6.⁹ For calendar year 2018, there were 1,398 individuals required to file CE Form 6.¹⁰

Statement of Financial Interests (CE Form 1)

Persons seeking nomination or election to a state or local elective office, state officers, local officers, and specified state employees are required to file an annual statement of financial interests (CE Form 1).¹¹ CE Form 1 requires less detail than the CE Form 6. Examples of state officers required to file the CE Form 1 include:

- Appointed members of boards, commissions, authorities, or councils that have statewide jurisdiction excluding advisory bodies;
- Members of the State University System Board of Governors;
- The State University System Chancellor and Vice Chancellor;
- Members of a state university board of trustees;
- The Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims and any compensation claims judge; and

³ FLA. CONST., art. II, s. 8(i)1.

⁴ *Id*.

⁵ Fla. Admin. Code R. 34-8.004 (2019)

⁶ FLA. CONST., art. II, s. 8(i)1.

⁷ Section 112.3144(2), F.S.

⁸ Section 112.3144(7), F.S.

⁹ Id.

¹⁰ See Florida Commission on Ethics "Annual Report to the Florida Legislature for Calendar Year 2018." A copy of the report may be obtained from the Florida Commission on Ethics.

¹¹ Section 112.3145(2)(a) and (b), F.S.

• Members of the judicial nominating commission for any district court of appeal or any judicial circuit.¹²

State officers subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with the Commission on Ethics.¹³

Examples of state employees required to file the CE Form 1 include:

- The public counsel;
- Assistant state attorneys;
- Assistant public defenders;
- Criminal conflict and civil regional counsels (including assistant counsels);
- Each appointed agency secretary (including an assistant or deputy secretary);
- An executive director of a state department (including an assistant or deputy secretary);
- An agency division director, assistant division director, deputy director, bureau chief, and assistant bureau chief;
- A general counsel of a state agency (including deputy general counsels);
- Administrative law judges and hearing officers; and
- A business manager or purchasing agent with authority to make any purchase over \$20,000.¹⁴ State employees subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with the Commission on Ethics.¹⁵

Examples of local officers required to file the CE Form 1 include:

- Elected political subdivision officers;
- Appointed members of political subdivision boards, councils, commissions, authorities, or other bodies of political subdivisions; and
- A community college or junior college district board of trustees.¹⁶

Local officers subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with their local supervisor of elections.¹⁷

Examples of local employees required to file the CE Form 1 include, but are not limited to:

- A county or city manager;
- The chief administrative employee of a county, municipality, or other political subdivision;
- A chief county or municipal building code inspector;
- A chief of police;
- A fire chief;
- A municipal clerk;
- A community college president; and

• A purchasing agent with authority to make any purchase over \$20,000.¹⁸

Local officers subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement file with their local supervisor of elections.¹⁹

- ¹⁴ Section 112.3145(1)(b), F.S.
- ¹⁵ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

- ¹⁷ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.
- ¹⁸ Section 112.3145(1)(a), F.S.

¹² Section 112.3145(1)(c), F.S.

¹³ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 112.3145(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁹ Section 112.3145(2)(c), F.S.

Those who are required to file a statement of financial interests pursuant to s. 112.3145, F.S. are required to disclose primary sources of income (other than from his or her public position), secondary sources of income (in certain circumstances), real property (other than a residence or vacation home in Florida), intangible personal property, liabilities, and interests in specified businesses.²⁰ The law permits a filer to report the required interests based upon one of two thresholds. First, the filer may calculate whether an interest is required to be reported based upon whether that interest exceeds a specified percentage of his or her net worth. This is referred to as the "comparative (percentage) threshold." Alternatively, the filer may determine whether an interest is reported if the interest exceeds a specified dollar value. This is referred to as the "dollar value threshold." Because the law permits a filer to choose which threshold he or she is going to use, the CE Form 1 promulgated by the Commission requires a filer to identify the threshold used by checking a box. The statute does not expressly require this designation on the CE Form 1 is due July 1. A grace period is provided until September 1 of each year.

A candidate for an office subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement must file a CE Form 1 with his or her qualifying papers.²¹ If the candidate qualifies prior to the annual CE Form 1 filing deadline, the CE Form 1 that is filed with the candidate's qualifying papers will satisfy the annual disclosure requirement.²² If the candidate qualifies after the annual CE Form 1 filing deadline, the candidate must file a copy of the CE Form 1 with the qualifying officer.²³

General law also requires an individual subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement to file a final disclosure statement within 60 days after leaving his or her public position.²⁴ The final disclosure must cover the period between January 1 of the year in which the person leaves and the last day of office or employment, unless the person takes another public position for which a CE Form 1 or CE Form 6 is required within the 60-day period, or if the person is otherwise required to file a CE Form 1 or CE Form 6.²⁵ For calendar year 2018, there were 36,787 individuals required to file CE Form 1.²⁶ Of these, 13,975 were state level CE Form 1 filers, while 22,812 individuals were local level CE Form 1 filers.²⁷

Commission Forms and Depositories of Forms

The Commission has promulgated forms by which a filer may amend his or her full public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6X) or statement of financial interests (CE Form 1X). The Commission has also promulgated disclosure forms required of a public officer or employee upon leaving office or public employment. Those forms are the final full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6F) and the final statement of financial interests (CE Form 1F).

²⁷ Id.

²⁰ Section 112.3145(3), F.S.

²¹ Section 112.3145(2)(a), F.S.

²² Id.

 $^{^{23}}$ Id.

²⁴ Section 112.3145(2)(b), F.S.

²⁵ Id.

²⁶ See Florida Commission on Ethics 'Annual Report to the Florida Legislature for Calendar Year 2018.' A copy of the report may be obtained from the Florida Commission on Ethics.

There is no specific form by which to amend a final full and public disclosure of financial interests or a final statement of financial interests.

The Commission serves as the depository for financial disclosure filings of state officers or employees. Those who serve at a local level file their financial disclosure with the local supervisor of elections. The Commission and supervisors of elections are statutorily required to assist each other in identifying those subject to the financial disclosure requirement, providing notice to those individuals, and tracking receipt of financial disclosures. In the event that an individual fails to timely file his or her financial disclosure, the Commission imposes an automatic fine of \$25 per day for failure to timely file. The automatic fine is capped at \$1,500. Neither the Commission nor supervisors of elections are required to examine the financial disclosure filings.

If a filer is uncertain about whether he or she is required to disclose information, the filer may contact the Commission for guidance. Usually, the Commission's staff can answer simple questions by telephone or letter. In some circumstances, staff may not be able to provide such informal guidance. The Commission's staff will usually provide the filer the "safe harbor" advice to disclose the information or advise the filer to seek a formal opinion from the Commission at its next available meeting. Upon receipt of the guidance, the filer must include the information on their original form or, if necessary, file an amendment form. A member of the public can file a complaint with the Commission alleging that the person failed to disclose information which they were legally obligated to disclose. That complaint follows the same procedure as any complaint alleging a violation of one of the standards of conduct in the Code of Ethics. In the event that the Commission finds the filer in violation, he or she is subject to the penalties in s. 112.317, F.S.

Electronic Financial Disclosure

In 2013, the Legislature created s. 112.31445, F.S., to require the Commission to scan all CE Form 6 filings and to make them available in an online searchable database beginning with the 2012 filing year. The act also required the Commission to prepare, by December 1, 2015, a proposal for submission to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives for the creation of an online financial disclosure filings system. The system would be similar to the system used by candidates, political committees, and others pursuant to the campaign financing requirements of ch. 106, F.S. At a minimum, the proposal was required to:

- Mandate an online filing system for CE Form 6 filers;
- Provide a secure method that prevents unauthorized access to electronic filing system functions;
- Permit the filer, or his or her CPA, to file via the internet portal;
- Permit a CPA to prepare and electronically sign a financial disclosure form to indicate that it was completed in compliance with the applicable financial disclosure law and the instructions on the financial disclosure form;
- Require that the filings in the database be accessible to the public;
- Describe any necessary statutory or rule authority changes;
- Provide for an alternative filing method in case the filing system is inoperable;
- Provide for a receipt to be obtained verifying that the officer has filed his or her form; and

• Address the feasibility of subjecting those who file the less detailed statement of financial interests to the electronic financial disclosure filing requirement.

Following the statutory guidelines, the Commission on Ethics submitted its report in 2015, including a proposal to legislative leaders for a mandatory electronic filing system.²⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Electronic Financial Disclosure Filing System

Section 1 requires the Commission to procure and test a mandatory electronic filing system by January 1, 2022. Filers who file the full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6), final full and public disclosure of financial interests (CE Form 6F), or any amendments thereto, must file electronically beginning January 1, 2022. Those who file the statement of financial interests (CE Form 1), final statement of financial interests (CE Form 1F), and any amendments thereto, must file electronically beginning January 1, 2023.

The electronic filing system must, at a minimum:

- Provide access through the Internet for the completion and submission of CE Form 6, CE Form 1, and other required forms;
- Establish a procedure to make filings available in a searchable format that is accessible by an individual using standard web-browsing software;
- Issue a verification or receipt that the Commission has received the filing of the financial disclosure form;
- Provide a secure method that prevents unauthorized access to electronic filing system functions or data; and
- Provide a method for an attorney or certified public accountant to complete the disclosure or statement, to certify that he or she prepared the form in accordance with provisions of law and the instructions for completing the disclosure or statement and that, upon his or her reasonable knowledge and belief, the form is true and correct. The filer must sign the form and submit it.

The bill requires the Commission to provide each filer a secure log-in to the electronic filing system. If the electronic filing system to be inoperable or a state of emergency is declared, the bill requires the Commission Chair to extend the filing deadlines for those affected.

To assist the electronic financial disclosure filing process, the bill requires each unit of government to assign an electronic mail account to its officers, members, or employees who must file a form with the Commission. The bill requires each filer to provide the electronic mail account address to the Commission on Ethics, so that it can be used to notify filers of filing requirements, deadlines, and any applicable fines for non-compliance with the filing requirement.

²⁸ A copy of the proposal is on file with the Senate Committee on Ethics and Elections.

Section 2 revises the definition of the term 'disclosure period' to limit it to a calendar year rather than a taxable year. This change is effective January 1, 2020.

Revisions to FORM 6 Filing Process

Section 3 amends s. 112.3144, F.S., to require, beginning January 1, 2022, CE Form 6, CE Form 6F, any amendments thereto, and any other form required by s. 112.3144, F.S., to be filed electronically with the Commission. However, these individuals will continue to file with their qualifying officer. Form 6 filers will be required to electronically sign their disclosure, under penalty of perjury, declaring that the information stated in the disclosure is true.

The Commission is required to provide notice to filers that any information entered will be publicly released. If any of the above information is submitted by the filer, the section provides that the Commission shall not be held liable for its release. The Commission must redact a filer's social security number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number; debit, charge, or credit card number; or any other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state or federal law upon written notification from the filer of its inadvertent inclusion. The notice from the filer must specify the information inadvertently included and the specific section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included.

To facilitate the electronic financial disclosure filing process, and to reduce the reliance on mailing forms and notices, the bill requires the Commission to collect filer email addresses. Each unit of government with officers subject to the filing requirement must assist the Commission in these efforts. By January 1, 2022, the Commission is required to remind filers of the filing deadline and send delinquency notices by email. Upon the request of the filer, the Commission must provide verification to the filer that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure. Also beginning January 1, 2022, a written declaration, as provided by verification of documents requirements,²⁹ accompanied by an electronic signature satisfies the requirement that the disclosure be sworn.

Revisions to FORM 1 Filing Process

Section 4 amends s. 112.3145, F.S., to require, beginning January 1, 2023, CE Form 1, CE Form 1F, any amendments thereto, quarterly client disclosures (CE Form 2), and any other form required by s. 112.3145, F.S., to be filed electronically with the Commission. This electronic filing requirement is applicable to candidates running for an office who are also subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement. However, these individuals will still file with their qualifying officer. CE Form 1 filers will be required to electronically sign their disclosure, under penalty of perjury, declaring that the information stated in the disclosure is true.

The section reduces the number of individuals subject to the CE Form 1 filing requirement by removing compensation claims judges, including the Deputy Chief Judge, who are required to file a CE Form 6. By recommendation of the Commission, the CE Form 1 filing requirement is

²⁹ Section 92.525(2), F.S.

no longer applicable to assistant bureau chiefs. Finally, the section increases the purchasing power threshold that subjects a state employee who is a business manager or purchasing agent to the CE Form 1 filing requirement. Pursuant to the bill, the threshold is increased to \$35,000 (Category Two) from \$20,000 (Category One).

Section 4 also discontinues, beginning January 1, 2023, a filer's option to report using a comparative threshold based on a percentage value. The filer will be required to report using dollar value thresholds.

Revisions to Confidentiality

Sections 3 and 4 include provisions that prohibit the Commission from requesting, and a filer from providing, in any filing or submission, any of the following information:

- Federal income tax returns;
- Social security numbers;
- Bank, mortgage, or brokerage account numbers;
- Debit, charge, or credit card numbers;
- Personal identification numbers;
- Taxpayer identification numbers; or
- Any other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state of federal law.

If any of the above information is submitted by the filer, the section provides that the Commission shall not be held liable for its release. This language is intended to supersede the provisions of s. 119.071(5)(a)5., F.S., that requires all agencies, including the Commission, to treat social security numbers (and other information) confidential and exempt from public inspection and copying. Under the bill, the Commission must redact a filer's social security number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account number; debit, charge, or credit card number; or any other personal or account information that is legally protected from disclosure under state or federal law only upon written request from the filer of its inadvertent inclusion. The notice from the filer must specify the information inadvertently included and the specific section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included.

To facilitate the electronic financial disclosure filing process, and to reduce the reliance on mailing forms and notices, the bill requires the Commission to collect filer email addresses. The bill requires each unit of government with officers subject to the filing requirement to assist the Commission in these efforts. By January 1, 2023, the Commission is required to remind filers of the filing deadline and send delinquency notices by email. Upon the request of the filer, the Commission must provide verification to the filer that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure. Also beginning January 1, 2023, a written declaration, as provided by verification of documents requirements,³⁰ accompanied by an electronic signature satisfies the requirement that the disclosure be sworn.

³⁰ Section 92.525(2), F.S.

Other provisions

Section 5 amends s. 112.31455, F.S., to update cross-references to conform to changes made in the bill.

Section 6 provides that, except for Section 2, which becomes effective January 1, 2020, the bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not Applicable. The bill does not require counties and municipalities to spend funds, reduce counties' or municipalities' ability to raise revenue, or reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties and municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

The bill creates an electronic filing system for financial disclosures and requires the Commission to provide filers a secure log-in to the system. Use of the system by filers contemplates draft input of information and data to the forms an unlimited number of times before the submission of a final form. The integrity of the system may fail if passwords used to access the system or information and data in draft form were subject to availability as public records. The bill contemplates that this information should be exempt from public records requirements and these exemptions are the subject of a travelling companion bill, SB 7042. Under SB 7042, the information and data contained therein are exempt from public records disclosure requirements until the filer officially submits the information on the electronic filing system.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The Commission will likely be dependent upon an increased appropriation in order to accomplish the procurement, testing, and activation of an electronic filing system. The Commission on Ethics will increase their filings from 22,812 to 36,787, leading to increased management costs.

The Office of Legislative Information Technology Services has estimated the cost will be \$6,500,000 due to updating the 15 year old system to accommodate the online filings. This figure may vary from the cost of implementation of this bill. The figure does not include staff costs for the Commission on Ethics or the Office of Legislative Information Technology Services.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 112.31446 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill substantially amends sections 112.312, 112.3144, and 112.3145 of the Florida Statutes.

This bill makes technical amendments to section 112.31455 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on March 26, 2019:

The CS makes the following changes:

- Allows the commission chair to extend filing deadlines in case of system inoperability or emergency (rather than the Governor deem the system inoperable)
- Provides that the commission is not liable for release of any information not requested with regards to Form 1 and Form 6.
- Provides notice to filers that information entered into the electronic system is open to public inspection and copying.
- Clarifies that local candidates with no annual filing requirement are not to file with the Commission on Ethics.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By the Committee on Ethics and Elections

582-02384-19 20197040 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to financial disclosure; creating s. 3 112.31446, F.S.; providing definitions; requiring the Commission on Ethics to procure and test an electronic filing system by a certain date; providing minimum requirements for such system; providing duties for units of government, the commission, and persons required to file specified financial disclosure forms; 8 ç providing for alternative means of filing in the event 10 the electronic filing system is inoperable; amending 11 s. 112.312, F.S.; revising the definition of the term 12 "disclosure period"; amending s. 112.3144, F.S.; 13 requiring the electronic filing of full and public 14 disclosures of financial interests beginning on a 15 specified date; revising requirements with respect to 16 reporting income; prohibiting the commission from 17 requesting, accepting, or retaining certain 18 information; providing for the redaction of protected 19 information if certain conditions are met; modifying 20 requirements regarding preparation of the list of 21 reporting persons; requiring electronic delivery for 22 certain notices; requiring the commission to provide 23 certain verification to a filer upon request; 24 requiring a declaration be submitted with a 25 disclosure; specifying that certain actions do not 26 constitute an unusual circumstance when appealing or 27 disputing a fine; revising a schedule to the State 28 Constitution; amending s. 112.3145, F.S.; revising the 29 definition of the term "specified state employee"; Page 1 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	582-02384-19 20197040
30	requiring the electronic filing of statements of
31	financial interests beginning on a specified date;
32	modifying the options for reporting thresholds on a
33	statement of financial interests; prohibiting the
34	commission from requesting, accepting, or retaining
35	certain information; providing for the redaction of
36	protected information if certain conditions are met;
37	modifying requirements regarding preparation of the
38	list of reporting persons; requiring electronic
39	delivery for certain notices; requiring the commission
40	to provide certain verification to a filer upon
41	request; requiring a declaration be submitted with a
42	statement; specifying that certain actions do not
43	constitute an unusual circumstance when appealing or
44	disputing a fine; amending s. 112.31455, F.S.;
45	conforming cross-references to changes made by the
46	act; providing effective dates.
47	
48	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
49	
50	Section 1. Section 112.31446, Florida Statutes, is created
51	to read:
52	112.31446 Electronic filing system for financial
53	disclosure
54	(1) As used in this section, the term:
55	(a) "Disclosure of financial interests" or "disclosure"
56	includes a full and public disclosure of financial interests and
57	a final full and public disclosure of financial interests, and
58	any amendments thereto.
	Page 2 of 37

582-02384-19 20197040 (b) "Electronic filing system" means an Internet-based system for receiving, reporting, and publishing disclosures of financial interests, statements of financial interests, or any other form that is required under s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145. (c) "Statement of financial interests" or "statement" includes a statement of financial interests and a final
financial interests, statements of financial interests, or any other form that is required under s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145. (c) "Statement of financial interests" or "statement"
other form that is required under s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145. (c) "Statement of financial interests" or "statement"
(c) "Statement of financial interests" or "statement"
· · ·
includes a statement of financial interests and a final
statement of financial interests, and any amendments thereto.
(2) By January 1, 2022, the commission shall procure and
test an electronic filing system. At a minimum, the electronic
filing system must:
(a) Provide access through the Internet for the completion
and submission of disclosures of financial interests, statements
of financial interests, or any other form that is required under
<u>s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145.</u>
(b) Upload submitted information to the commission using
software that is approved by the commission.
(c) Allow for a procedure to make filings available in a
searchable format that is accessible by an individual using
standard Internet-browsing software.
(d) Issue a verification or receipt that the commission has
received the submitted disclosure or statement.
(e) Provide security that prevents unauthorized access to
the electronic filing system's functions or data.
(f) Provide a method for an attorney or a certified public
accountant licensed in this state to complete the disclosure or
statement and certify that he or she prepared the disclosure or
statement in accordance with s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145 and the
instructions for completing the disclosure or statement, and
that, upon his or her reasonable knowledge and belief, the
Page 3 of 37

	582-02384-19 20197040					
88	information on the disclosure or statement is true and correct.					
89	(3) Each unit of government shall provide an e-mail address					
90	to any of its officers, members, or employees who must file a					
91	disclosure of financial interests or a statement of financial					
92	interests, and provide such e-mail addresses to the commission					
93	by February 1 of each year. A person required to file a					
94	disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial					
95	interests must inform the commission immediately of any change					
96	in his or her e-mail address.					
97	(4) The commission shall provide each person required to					
98	file a disclosure of financial interests or statement of					
99	financial interests a secure log-in to the electronic filing					
100	system. Such person is responsible for protecting his or her					
101	secure log-in credentials from disclosure and is responsible for					
102	all filings submitted to the commission with such credentials,					
103	unless the person has notified the commission that his or her					
104	credentials have been compromised.					
105	(5) If the Governor declares the electronic filing system					
106	to be inoperable, the commission must accept submissions of					
107	disclosures of financial interests or statements of financial					
108	interests required under s. 112.3144 or s. 112.3145,					
109	respectively, through other methods as specified by order of the					
110	Governor.					
111	Section 2. Effective January 1, 2020, subsection (10) of					
112	section 112.312, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:					
113	112.312 Definitions.—As used in this part and for purposes					
114	of the provisions of s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution,					
115	unless the context otherwise requires:					
116	(10) "Disclosure period" means the <u>calendar</u> taxable year <u>,</u>					
Page 4 of 37						
	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.					

	582-02384-19 20197040_						
117	if disclosure is required for the entire year, or the portion of						
118	a calendar year ending with the last day of the period for which						
119	disclosure is required for the person or business entity,						
120	whether based on a calendar or fiscal year, immediately						
121	preceding the date on which, or the last day of the period						
122	during which, the financial disclosure statement required by						
123	this part is required to be filed.						
124	Section 3. Section 112.3144, Florida Statutes, is amended						
125	to read:						
126	112.3144 Full and public disclosure of financial						
127	interests						
128	(1) An officer who is required by s. 8, Art. II of the						
129	State Constitution to file a full and public disclosure of his						
130	or her financial interests for any calendar or fiscal year <u>, or</u>						
131	any other person required by law to file a disclosure under this						
132	$\underline{\text{section}}_{I}$ shall file that disclosure with the Florida Commission						
133	on Ethics. Additionally, beginning January 1, 2015, an officer						
134	who is required to complete annual ethics training pursuant to						
135	s. 112.3142 must certify on his or her full and public						
136	disclosure of financial interests that he or she has completed						
137	the required training.						
138	(2) Beginning January 1, 2022, a full and public disclosure						
139	of financial interests and a final full and public disclosure of						
140	financial interests, and amendments thereto, or any other form						
141	required by this section, must be filed electronically through						
142	an electronic filing system created and maintained by the						
143	commission as provided in s. 112.31446.						
144	(3) A person who is required, pursuant to s. 8, Art. II of						
145	the State Constitution, to file a full and public disclosure of						
	Page 5 of 37						
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition						

	582-02384-19 20197040
146	financial interests and who has filed a full and public
147	disclosure of financial interests for any calendar or fiscal
148	year shall not be required to file a statement of financial
149	interests pursuant to s. 112.3145(2) and (3) for the same year
150	or for any part thereof notwithstanding any requirement of this
151	part. Until the electronic filing system required by subsection
152	(2) is implemented, if an incumbent in an elective office has
153	filed the full and public disclosure of financial interests to
154	qualify for election to the same office or if a candidate for
155	office holds another office subject to the annual filing
156	requirement, the qualifying officer shall forward an electronic
157	copy of the full and public disclosure of financial interests to
158	the commission no later than July 1. The electronic copy of the
159	full and public disclosure of financial interests satisfies the
160	annual disclosure requirement of this section. A candidate who
161	does not qualify until after the annual full and public
162	disclosure of financial interests has been filed pursuant to
163	this section shall file a copy of his or her disclosure with the
164	officer before whom he or she qualifies.
165	(4) (3) For purposes of full and public disclosure under s.
166	8(a), Art. II of the State Constitution, the following items, if
167	not held for investment purposes and if valued at over $1,000$ in
168	the aggregate, may be reported in a lump sum and identified as
169	"household goods and personal effects":
170	<pre>(a) Jewelry;</pre>
171	(b) Collections of stamps, guns, and numismatic properties;
172	(c) Art objects;
173	(d) Household equipment and furnishings;
174	(e) Clothing;

Page 6 of 37

582-02384-19 20197040 175 (f) Other household items; and 176 (g) Vehicles for personal use. 177 (5) (a) (4) (a) With respect to reporting, on forms prescribed 178 under this section, assets valued in excess of \$1,000 which the 179 reporting individual holds jointly with another person, the amount reported shall be based on the reporting individual's 180 181 legal percentage of ownership in the property. However, assets 182 that are held jointly, with right of survivorship, must be 183 reported at 100 percent of the value of the asset. For purposes 184 of this subsection, a reporting individual is deemed to own a 185 percentage of a partnership which is equal to the reporting individual's interest in the capital or equity of the 186 187 partnership. 188 (b)1. With respect to reporting, on forms prescribed under 189 this section, liabilities valued in excess of \$1,000 on forms 190 prescribed under this section for which the reporting individual 191 is jointly and severally liable, the amount reported shall be 192 based on the reporting individual's percentage of liability 193 rather than the total amount of the liability. However, 194 liability for a debt that is secured by property owned by the 195 reporting individual but that is held jointly, with right of 196 survivorship, must be reported at 100 percent of the total 197 amount owed. 198 2. A separate section of the form shall be created to 199 provide for the reporting of the amounts of joint and several liability of the reporting individual not otherwise reported in 200 201 subparagraph 1. 202 (c) With respect to reporting income, on forms prescribed 203 under this section, each separate source and amount of income

Page 7 of 37

	582-02384-19 20197040
204	which exceeds \$1,000 must be identified. For purposes of
205	reporting income, a person required to file a full and public
206	disclosure of financial interests may not provide, and the
207	commission may not accept, a federal income tax return or a copy
208	thereof.
209	(6) The commission may not request, and a public officer,
210	candidate, or any other person may not provide, in any filing or
211	submission, a federal income tax return or a copy thereof; a
212	social security number; a bank, mortgage, or brokerage account
213	number; a debit, charge, or credit card number; a personal
214	identification number; a taxpayer identification number; or any
215	other personal or account information that is legally protected
216	from disclosure under state or federal law. Once the electronic
217	filing system is implemented, if a public officer, candidate, or
218	other person voluntarily provides such information, the
219	information is not subject to any confidentiality or public
220	records exemptions found in s. 119.071. The commission shall
221	redact a filer's social security number; bank, mortgage, or
222	brokerage account number; debit, charge, or credit card number;
223	or any other personal or account information that is legally
224	protected from disclosure under state or federal law upon
225	written notification from the filer of its inadvertent
226	inclusion. Such notice must specify the information
227	inadvertently included and the specific section or sections of
228	the disclosure in which it was included.
229	(7) (5) Until the electronic filing system required by
230	subsection (2) is implemented, forms for compliance with the
231	full and public disclosure requirements of s. 8, Art. II of the
232	State Constitution shall be $\underline{\text{prescribed}}$ $\underline{\text{created}}$ by the commission
	Page 8 of 37
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions

582-02384-19 20197040 233 on Ethics. The commission shall give notice of disclosure 234 deadlines and delinguencies and distribute forms in the 235 following manner: 236 (a) Not later than May 1 of each year, the commission shall 237 prepare a current list of the names, e-mail addresses, and 238 physical addresses of and the offices held by every person 239 required to file full and public disclosure annually by s. 8, 240 Art. II of the State Constitution, or other state law. In compiling the list, the commission shall be assisted by Each 241 242 unit of government shall assist the commission in compiling the 243 list by in providing to the commission not later than February 1 244 of each year at the request of the commission the name, e-mail 245 address, physical address, and name of the office held by such 246 person each public official within the respective unit of 247 government as of December 31 of the preceding year. 248 (b) Not later than June 1 30 days before July 1 of each 249 year, the commission shall distribute mail a copy of the form prescribed for compliance with full and public disclosure and a 250 251 notice of the filing deadline to each person on the mailing 252 list. Beginning January 1, 2022, notice required under this 253 paragraph must be delivered by e-mail or other electronic means. 254 (c) Not later than August 1 30 days after July 1 of each 255 year, the commission shall determine which persons on the 256 mailing list have failed to file full and public disclosure and 257 shall send delinquency notices by certified mail to such 258 persons. Each notice must shall state that a grace period is in 259 effect until September 1 of the current year. Beginning January 260 1, 2022, notice required under this paragraph must be delivered by e-mail or other electronic means and must be redelivered on a 261

Page 9 of 37

	582-02384-19 20197040_					
262	weekly basis so long as a person remains delinquent.					
263	(d) Disclosures Statements must be received by the					
264	$\underline{\text{commission}}$ filed not later than 5 p.m. of the due date. However,					
265	any $\underline{\text{disclosure}}$ statement that is postmarked by the United States					
266	Postal Service by midnight of the due date is deemed to have					
267	been filed in a timely manner, and a certificate of mailing					
268	obtained from and dated by the United States Postal Service at					
269	the time of the mailing, or a receipt from an established					
270	courier company which bears a date on or before the due date,					
271	constitutes proof of mailing in a timely manner. Beginning					
272	January 1, 2022, upon request of the filer, the commission must					
273	provide verification to the filer that the commission has					
274	received the submitted disclosure.					
275	(e) Beginning January 1, 2022, a written declaration, as					
276	provided for under s. 92.525(2), accompanied by an electronic					
277	signature satisfies the requirement that the disclosure be					
278	sworn.					
279	(f) Any person who is required to file full and public					
280	disclosure of financial interests and whose name is on the					
281	commission's mailing list, and to whom notice has been sent, but					
282	who fails to timely file is assessed a fine of \$25 per day for					
283	each day late up to a maximum of \$1,500; however this \$1,500					
284	limitation on automatic fines does not limit the civil penalty					
285	that may be imposed if the statement is filed more than 60 days					
286	after the deadline and a complaint is filed, as provided in s.					
287	112.324. The commission must provide by rule the grounds for					
288	waiving the fine and the procedures by which each person whose					
289	name is on the mailing list and who is determined to have not					
290	filed in a timely manner will be notified of assessed fines and					
'	Page 10 of 37					
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions: words underlined are additions					

582-02384-19 20197040 582-02384-19 20197040 291 may appeal. The rule must provide for and make specific the 320 circumstances" does not include the failure to monitor an e-mail 292 following: 321 account or failure to receive notice if the person has not 293 1. The amount of the fine due is based upon the earliest of 322 notified the commission of a change in his or her e-mail 294 the following: 323 address. 295 a. When a statement is actually received by the office. 324 (g) (f) Any person subject to the annual filing of full and 296 b. When the statement is postmarked. 325 public disclosure under s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution, 297 c. When the certificate of mailing is dated. 32.6 or other state law, whose name is not on the commission's 298 d. When the receipt from an established courier company is 327 mailing list of persons required to file full and public 299 dated. 328 disclosure is not subject to the fines or penalties provided in 300 2. Upon receipt of the disclosure statement or upon accrual 329 this part for failure to file full and public disclosure in any 301 of the maximum penalty, whichever occurs first, the commission 330 year in which the omission occurred, but nevertheless is 302 shall determine the amount of the fine which is due and shall 331 required to file the disclosure statement. 303 notify the delinquent person. The notice must include an 332 (h) (g) The notification requirements and fines of this 304 explanation of the appeal procedure under subparagraph 3. Such 333 subsection do not apply to candidates or to the first filing 305 fine must be paid within 30 days after the notice of payment due 334 required of any person appointed to elective constitutional 306 is transmitted, unless appeal is made to the commission pursuant 335 office or other position required to file full and public 307 to subparagraph 3. The moneys shall be deposited into the 336 disclosure, unless the person's name is on the commission's 308 337 General Revenue Fund. notification list and the person received notification from the 309 3. Any reporting person may appeal or dispute a fine, based 338 commission. The appointing official shall notify such newly 310 upon unusual circumstances surrounding the failure to file on 339 appointed person of the obligation to file full and public 311 the designated due date, and may request and is entitled to a 340 disclosure by July 1. The notification requirements and fines of 312 hearing before the commission, which may waive the fine in whole 341 this subsection do not apply to the final filing provided for in 313 or in part for good cause shown. Any such request must be in 342 subsection (9) (7). 314 writing and received by the commission made within 30 days after 343 (i) (h) Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 120, any 315 the notice of payment due is transmitted. In such a case, the 344 fine imposed under this subsection which is not waived by final 316 reporting person must, within the 30-day period, notify the 345 order of the commission and which remains unpaid more than 60 317 person designated to review the timeliness of reports in writing 346 days after the notice of payment due or more than 60 days after 318 of his or her intention to bring the matter before the 347 the commission renders a final order on the appeal must be commission. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "unusual 319 348 submitted to the Department of Financial Services as a claim, Page 11 of 37 Page 12 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

20197040 582-02384-19 378 of the agency of each person required to file full and public 379 disclosure for the final disclosure period shall notify such 380 persons of their obligation to file the final disclosure and may 381 designate a person to be responsible for the notification 382 requirements of this subsection. 383 (10) (a) $\frac{(8)}{(a)}$ The commission shall treat an amendment to a 384 amended full and public disclosure of financial interests which 385 is filed before September 1 of the year in which the disclosure 386 is due as part of the original filing, regardless of whether a 387 complaint has been filed. If a complaint alleges only an 388 immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis error or omission, 389 the commission may not take any action on the complaint other than notifying the filer of the complaint. The filer must be 390 391 given 30 days to file an amendment to the amended full and 392 public disclosure of financial interests correcting any errors. 393 If the filer does not file an amendment to the amended full and public disclosure of financial interests within 30 days after 394 395 the commission sends notice of the complaint, the commission may 396 continue with proceedings pursuant to s. 112.324. 397 (b) For purposes of the final full and public disclosure of 398 financial interests, the commission shall treat an amendment to 399 a new final full and public disclosure of financial interests as 400 part of the original filing if filed within 60 days after the 401 original filing, regardless of whether a complaint has been 402 filed. If, more than 60 days after a final full and public 403 disclosure of financial interests is filed, a complaint is filed 404 alleging a complete omission of any information required to be 405 disclosed by this section, the commission may immediately follow the complaint procedures in s. 112.324. However, if the 406 Page 14 of 37

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582-02384-19

20197040

349 debt, or other obligation owed to the state, and the department 350 shall assign the collection of such fine to a collection agent 351 as provided in s. 17.20. 352 (8) (6) If a person holding public office or public employment fails or refuses to file a full and public disclosure 353 354 of financial interests for any year in which the person received 355 notice from the commission regarding the failure to file and has 356 accrued the maximum automatic fine authorized under this 357 section, regardless of whether the fine imposed was paid or 358 collected, the commission shall initiate an investigation and 359 conduct a public hearing without receipt of a complaint to 360 determine whether the person's failure to file is willful. Such investigation and hearing must be conducted in accordance with 361 s. 112.324. Except as provided in s. 112.324(4), if the 362 363 commission determines that the person willfully failed to file a 364 full and public disclosure of financial interests, the commission shall enter an order recommending that the officer or 365 employee be removed from his or her public office or public 366 367 employment. The commission shall forward its recommendations as 368 provided in s. 112.324. 369 (9) (7) Each person required to file full and public 370 disclosure of financial interests shall file a final disclosure 371 statement within 60 days after leaving his or her public 372 position for the period between January 1 of the year in which 373

- 373 the person leaves and the last day of office or employment, 374 unless within the 60-day period the person takes another public
- 375 position requiring financial disclosure under s. 8, Art. II of
- 376 the State Constitution, or is otherwise required to file full
- 377 and public disclosure for the final disclosure period. The head

Page 13 of 37

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

SB 7040

582-02384-19 20197040 582-02384-19 20197040 complaint alleges an immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis 436 or certified public accountant. The failure of the attorney or error or omission, the commission may not take any action on the 437 certified public accountant to accurately transcribe information complaint, other than notifying the filer of the complaint. The 438 provided by the individual required to file is not a violation filer must be given 30 days to file an amendment to the $\frac{1}{2}$ new 439 of this section. final full and public disclosure of financial interests 440 (b) An elected officer or candidate who chooses to use an attorney or a certified public accountant to prepare his or her correcting any errors. If the filer does not file an amendment 441 to the a new final full and public disclosure of financial 442 disclosure may pay for the services of the attorney or certified interests within 30 days after the commission sends notice of 443 public accountant from funds in an office account created pursuant to s. 106.141 or, during a year that the individual the complaint, the commission may continue with proceedings 444 pursuant to s. 112.324. 445 qualifies for election to public office, the candidate's (c) For purposes of this section, an error or omission is 446 campaign depository pursuant to s. 106.021. immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis if the original 447 (12) (10) The commission shall adopt rules and forms filing provided sufficient information for the public to specifying how a person who is required to file full and public 448 identify potential conflicts of interest. However, failure to 449 disclosure of financial interests may amend his or her certify completion of annual ethics training required under s. 450 disclosure statement to report information that was not included 112.3142 does not constitute an immaterial, inconsequential, or 451 on the form as originally filed. If the amendment is the subject de minimis error or omission. 452 of a complaint filed under this part, the commission and the (11) (a) (9) (a) An individual required to file a disclosure 453 proper disciplinary official or body shall consider as a pursuant to this section may have the disclosure prepared by an 454 mitigating factor when considering appropriate disciplinary attorney in good standing with The Florida Bar or by a certified 455 action the fact that the amendment was filed before any public accountant licensed under chapter 473. After preparing a 456 complaint or other inquiry or proceeding, while recognizing that disclosure form, the attorney or certified public accountant 457 the public was deprived of access to information to which it was must sign the form indicating that he or she prepared the form 458 entitled. in accordance with this section and the instructions for 459 (13) The provisions of this section constitute a revision to the schedule included in s. 8(i), Art. II of the State completing and filing the disclosure forms and that, upon his or 460 Constitution. her reasonable knowledge and belief, the disclosure is true and 461 correct. If a complaint is filed alleging a failure to disclose 462 Section 4. Section 112.3145, Florida Statutes, is amended information required by this section, the commission shall 463 to read: determine whether the information was disclosed to the attorney 464 112.3145 Disclosure of financial interests and clients Page 15 of 37 Page 16 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	582-02384-19 20197040			582-02384-19 20197040
465	represented before agencies		494	who is required to file a statement of financial interests by
466	(1) For purposes of this section, unless the context		495	the appointing authority or the enabling legislation, ordinance,
467	otherwise requires, the term:		496	or resolution creating the board.
468	<pre>(a) "Local officer" means:</pre>		497	3. Any person holding one or more of the following
469	1. Every person who is elected to office in any political		498	positions: mayor; county or city manager; chief administrative
470	subdivision of the state, and every person who is appointed to		499	employee of a county, municipality, or other political
471	fill a vacancy for an unexpired term in such an elective office.		500	subdivision; county or municipal attorney; finance director of a
472	2. Any appointed member of any of the following boards,		501	county, municipality, or other political subdivision; chief
473	councils, commissions, authorities, or other bodies of any		502	county or municipal building code inspector; county or municipal
474	county, municipality, school district, independent special		503	water resources coordinator; county or municipal pollution
475	district, or other political subdivision of the state:		504	control director; county or municipal environmental control
476	a. The governing body of the political subdivision, if		505	director; county or municipal administrator, with power to grant
477	appointed;		506	or deny a land development permit; chief of police; fire chief;
478	b. A community college or junior college district board of		507	municipal clerk; district school superintendent; community
479	trustees;		508	college president; district medical examiner; or purchasing
480	c. A board having the power to enforce local code		509	agent having the authority to make any purchase exceeding the
481	provisions;		510	threshold amount provided for in s. 287.017 for CATEGORY $\underline{\text{TWO}}$
482	d. A planning or zoning board, board of adjustment, board		511	$\frac{\ensuremath{ONE}}{\ensuremath{NE}},$ on behalf of any political subdivision of the state or any
483	of appeals, community redevelopment agency board, or other board		512	entity thereof.
484	having the power to recommend, create, or modify land planning		513	(b) "Specified state employee" means:
485	or zoning within the political subdivision, except for citizen		514	1. Public counsel created by chapter 350, an assistant
486	advisory committees, technical coordinating committees, and such		515	state attorney, an assistant public defender, a criminal
487	other groups who only have the power to make recommendations to		516	conflict and civil regional counsel, an assistant criminal
488	planning or zoning boards;		517	conflict and civil regional counsel, a full-time state employee
489	e. A pension board or retirement board having the power to		518	who serves as counsel or assistant counsel to any state agency,
490	invest pension or retirement funds or the power to make a		519	the Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims, a judge of
491	binding determination of one's entitlement to or amount of a		520	compensation claims, an administrative law judge, or a hearing
492	pension or other retirement benefit; or		521	officer.
493	f. Any other appointed member of a local government board	_	522	2. Any person employed in the office of the Governor or in
	Page 17 of 37			Page 18 of 37
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.			CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

SB 7040

582-02384-19 20197040 582-02384-19 20197040 the office of any member of the Cabinet if that person is exempt 552 1. Any elected public officer, excluding those elected to from the Career Service System, except persons employed in 553 the United States Senate and House of Representatives, not clerical, secretarial, or similar positions. 554 covered elsewhere in this part and any person who is appointed 3. The State Surgeon General or each appointed secretary, 555 to fill a vacancy for an unexpired term in such an elective assistant secretary, deputy secretary, executive director, 556 office. assistant executive director, or deputy executive director of 557 2. An appointed member of each board, commission, each state department, commission, board, or council; unless 558 authority, or council having statewide jurisdiction, excluding a otherwise provided, the division director, assistant division 559 member of an advisory body. 3. A member of the Board of Governors of the State director, deputy director, and bureau chief, and assistant 560 bureau chief of any state department or division; or any person 561 University System or a state university board of trustees, the having the power normally conferred upon such persons, by 562 Chancellor and Vice Chancellors of the State University System, whatever title. 563 and the president of a state university. 4. The superintendent or institute director of a state 4. A member of the judicial nominating commission for any 564 mental health institute established for training and research in 565 district court of appeal or any judicial circuit. the mental health field or the warden or director of any major 566 (2) (a) A person seeking nomination or election to a state state institution or facility established for corrections, 567 or local elective office shall file a statement of financial training, treatment, or rehabilitation. interests together with, and at the same time he or she files, 568 qualifying papers. Until the electronic filing system is 5. Business managers, purchasing agents having the power to 569 make any purchase exceeding the threshold amount provided for in 570 implemented under paragraph (d), when a candidate has qualified s. 287.017 for CATEGORY TWO ONE, finance and accounting 571 for office prior to the deadline to file an annual statement of directors, personnel officers, or grants coordinators for any financial interests, the statement of financial interests that 572 is filed with the candidate's qualifying papers shall be deemed state agency. 573 6. Any person, other than a legislative assistant exempted 574 to satisfy the annual disclosure requirement of this section. by the presiding officer of the house by which the legislative 575 The qualifying officer must record that the statement of assistant is employed, who is employed in the legislative branch 576 financial interests was timely filed. However, if a candidate of government, except persons employed in maintenance, clerical, 577 does not qualify until after the annual statement of financial secretarial, or similar positions. 578 interests has been filed, the candidate may file a copy of his 7. Each employee of the Commission on Ethics. 579 or her statement with the qualifying officer. (b) Each state or local officer and each specified state (c) "State officer" means: 580 Page 19 of 37 Page 20 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

62.3

624

625

626

627

628

SB 7040

20197040

582-02384-19

20197040

581 employee shall file a statement of financial interests no later 582 than July 1 of each year. Each state officer, local officer, and 583 specified state employee shall file a final statement of 584 financial interests within 60 days after leaving his or her 585 public position for the period between January 1 of the year in 586 which the person leaves and the last day of office or 587 employment, unless within the 60-day period the person takes 588 another public position requiring financial disclosure under 589 this section or s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution or 590 otherwise is required to file full and public disclosure or a 591 statement of financial interests for the final disclosure 592 period. Each state or local officer who is appointed and each 593 specified state employee who is employed shall file a statement 594 of financial interests within 30 days from the date of 595 appointment or, in the case of a specified state employee, from 596 the date on which the employment begins, except that any person 597 whose appointment is subject to confirmation by the Senate shall 598 file prior to confirmation hearings or within 30 days from the 599 date of appointment, whichever comes first. 600 (c) State officers and specified state employees shall file 601 their statements of financial interests with the commission on 602 Ethics. Local officers shall file their statements of financial 603 interests with the supervisor of elections of the county in 604 which they permanently reside. Local officers who do not 605 permanently reside in any county in the state shall file their 606 statements of financial interests with the supervisor of 607 elections of the county in which their agency maintains its 608 headquarters. Persons seeking to qualify as candidates for local 609 public office shall file their statements of financial interests

Page 21 of 37

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582-02384-19 with the officer before whom they qualify. (d) Beginning January 1, 2023, a statement of financial interests and a final statement of financial interests, and amendments thereto, or any other form required by this section, must be filed electronically through an electronic filing system created and maintained by the commission as provided in s. 112.31446. (3) The statement of financial interests for state officers, specified state employees, local officers, and persons seeking to qualify as candidates for state or local office shall be filed even if the reporting person holds no financial interests requiring disclosure in a particular category, in which case that section of the statement shall be marked "not applicable." Otherwise, the statement of financial interests must shall include the information under paragraph (a) or paragraph (b). The reporting person shall indicate on the statement whether he or she is using the reporting method under paragraph (a) or paragraph (b). However, beginning January 1, 2023, only the reporting method specified under paragraph (b)

629 may be used. , at the filer's option, either:

630 (a) 1. All sources of income in excess of 5 percent of the

gross income received during the disclosure period by the person 631

- 632 in his or her own name or by any other person for his or her use
- 633 or benefit, excluding public salary. However, this shall not be
- 634 construed to require disclosure of a business partner's sources
- 635 of income. The person reporting shall list such sources in
- 636 descending order of value with the largest source first;
- 637 2. All sources of income to a business entity in excess of
- 638 10 percent of the gross income of a business entity in which the

Page 22 of 37

SB 7040

	582-02384-19 20197040		582-02384-19 20197040
39	reporting person held a material interest and from which he or	66	business entity is the fiscal year of the business entity which
10	she received an amount which was in excess of 10 percent of his	66	ended on, or immediately prior to, the end of the disclosure
11	or her gross income during the disclosure period and which	67) period of the person reporting;
12	exceeds \$1,500. The period for computing the gross income of the	67	3. The location or description of real property in this
13	business entity is the fiscal year of the business entity which	67:	state, except for residence and vacation homes, owned directly
14	ended on, or immediately prior to, the end of the disclosure	67	or indirectly by the person reporting, when such person owns in
15	period of the person reporting;	67	excess of 5 percent of the value of such real property, and a
16	3. The location or description of real property in this	67	general description of any intangible personal property worth in
17	state, except for residences and vacation homes, owned directly	67	excess of \$10,000. For the purpose of this paragraph, indirect
18	or indirectly by the person reporting, when such person owns in	67	ownership does not include ownership by a spouse or minor child;
19	excess of 5 percent of the value of such real property, and a	67	and
50	general description of any intangible personal property worth in	67	4. Every liability in excess of \$10,000.
51	excess of 10 percent of such person's total assets. For the	68	
52	purposes of this paragraph, indirect ownership does not include	68	A person filing a statement of financial interests shall
53	ownership by a spouse or minor child; and	68	2 indicate on the statement whether he or she is using the method
54	4. Every individual liability that equals more than the	68	specificd in paragraph (a) or paragraph (b).
55	reporting person's net worth; or	68	(4) The commission may not request, and a local or state
56	(b)1. All sources of gross income in excess of \$2,500	68	officer or specified state employee may not provide, in any
57	received during the disclosure period by the person in his or	68	filing or submission, a federal income tax return or a copy
58	her own name or by any other person for his or her use or	68	thereof; a social security number; a bank, mortgage, or
59	benefit, excluding public salary. However, this shall not be	68	brokerage account number; a debit, charge, or credit card
50	construed to require disclosure of a business partner's sources	68	number; a personal identification number; a taxpayer
51	of income. The person reporting shall list such sources in	69	identification number; or any other personal or account
52	descending order of value with the largest source first;	69	information that is legally protected from disclosure under
53	2. All sources of income to a business entity in excess of	69	state or federal law. Once the electronic filing system is
54	10 percent of the gross income of a business entity in which the	69	implemented, if a public officer, candidate, or other person
55	reporting person held a material interest and from which he or	69	voluntarily provides such information, the information is not
56	she received gross income exceeding \$5,000 during the disclosure	69	subject to any confidentiality or public records exemptions
57	period. The period for computing the gross income of the	69	found in s. 119.071. The commission shall redact a filer's
	Page 23 of 37		Page 24 of 37
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.
		1	

582-02384-19 20197040 697 social security number; bank, mortgage, or brokerage account 698 number; debit, charge, or credit card number; or any other 699 personal or account information that is legally protected from 700 disclosure under state or federal law upon written notification from the filer of its inadvertent inclusion. Such notice must 701 702 specify the information inadvertently included and the specific 703 section or sections of the disclosure in which it was included. 704 (5) Beginning January 1, 2015, An officer who is required 705 to complete annual ethics training pursuant to s. 112.3142 must 706 certify on his or her statement of financial interests that he 707 or she has completed the required training. 708 (6) (5) Each elected constitutional officer, state officer, local officer, and specified state employee shall file a 709 710 quarterly report of the names of clients represented for a fee 711 or commission, except for appearances in ministerial matters, 712 before agencies at his or her level of government. For the 713 purposes of this part, agencies of government shall be 714 classified as state-level agencies or agencies below state 715 level. Each local officer shall file such report with the 716 supervisor of elections of the county in which the officer is 717 principally employed or is a resident. Each state officer, 718 elected constitutional officer, and specified state employee 719 shall file such report with the commission. The report shall be 720 filed only when a reportable representation is made during the 721 calendar quarter and shall be filed no later than the last day 722 of each calendar quarter, for the previous calendar quarter. 723 Representation before any agency shall be deemed to include 724 representation by such officer or specified state employee or by 725 any partner or associate of the professional firm of which he or Page 25 of 37

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582-02384-19 20197040 726 she is a member and of which he or she has actual knowledge. For 727 the purposes of this subsection, the term "representation before 728 any agency" does not include appearances before any court or the 729 Deputy Chief Judge of Compensation Claims or judges of 730 compensation claims or representations on behalf of one's agency 731 in one's official capacity. Such term does not include the 732 preparation and filing of forms and applications merely for the 733 purpose of obtaining or transferring a license based on a quota 734 or a franchise of such agency or a license or operation permit 735 to engage in a profession, business, or occupation, so long as 736 the issuance or granting of such license, permit, or transfer 737 does not require substantial discretion, a variance, a special 738 consideration, or a certificate of public convenience and 739 necessity. (7) (6) Each elected constitutional officer and each 740 741 candidate for such office, any other public officer required pursuant to s. 8, Art. II of the State Constitution to file a 742 743 full and public disclosure of his or her financial interests, 744 and each state officer, local officer, specified state employee, 745 and candidate for elective public office who is or was during 746 the disclosure period an officer, director, partner, proprietor, or agent, other than a resident agent solely for service of 747 748 process, of, or owns or owned during the disclosure period a 749 material interest in, any business entity which is granted a 750 privilege to operate in this state shall disclose such facts as 751 a part of the disclosure form filed pursuant to s. 8, Art. II of 752 the State Constitution or this section, as applicable. The 753 statement shall give the name, address, and principal business 754 activity of the business entity and shall state the position

Page 26 of 37

582-02384-19 20197040 755 held with such business entity or the fact that a material 756 interest is owned and the nature of that interest. 757 (8) (7) Forms for compliance with the disclosure 758 requirements of this section and a current list of persons 759 subject to disclosure shall be created by the commission and 760 provided to each supervisor of elections. The commission and 761 each supervisor of elections shall give notice of disclosure 762 deadlines and delinguencies and distribute forms in the 763 following manner: 764 (a)1. Not later than May 1 of each year, the commission 765 shall prepare a current list of the names, e-mail addresses, and physical addresses of, and the offices or positions held by, 766 every state officer, local officer, and specified employee. In 767 768 compiling the list, the commission shall be assisted by Each 769 unit of government shall assist the commission in compiling the 770 list by in providing to the commission not later than February 1 771 of each year , at the request of the commission, the name, e-772 mail address, physical address, and name of agency of, and the 773 office or position held by, each state officer, local officer, 774 or specified state employee within the respective unit of 775 government as of December 31 of the preceding year. 776 2. Not later than May 15 of each year, the commission shall 777 provide each supervisor of elections with a current mailing list 778 of all local officers required to file with such supervisor of 779 elections. 780 (b) Not later than June 1 30 days before July 1 of each 781 year, the commission and each supervisor of elections, as 782 appropriate, shall distribute mail a copy of the form prescribed for compliance with subsection (3) and a notice of all 783 Page 27 of 37

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	582-02384-19 20197040_
784	applicable disclosure forms and filing deadlines to each person
785	required to file a statement of financial interests. Beginning
786	January 1, 2023, notice required under this paragraph must be
787	delivered by e-mail or other electronic means.
788	(c) Not later than <u>August 1</u> 30 days after July 1 of each
789	year, the commission and each supervisor of elections shall
790	determine which persons required to file a statement of
791	financial interests in their respective offices have failed to
792	do so and shall send delinquency notices by certified mail,
793	$rac{return\ receipt\ requested_r}{t}$ to these persons. Each notice $rac{must}{t}$
794	shall state that a grace period is in effect until September 1
795	of the current year; that no investigative or disciplinary
796	action based upon the delinquency will be taken by the agency
797	head or commission if the statement is filed by September 1 of
798	the current year; that, if the statement is not filed by
799	September 1 of the current year, a fine of \$25 for each day late
800	will be imposed, up to a maximum penalty of \$1,500; for notices
801	$\underline{\text{distributed}}$ sent by a supervisor of elections, that he or she is
802	required by law to notify the commission of the delinquency; and
803	that, if upon the filing of a sworn complaint the commission
804	finds that the person has failed to timely file the statement
805	within 60 days after September 1 of the current year, such
806	person will also be subject to the penalties provided in s.
807	112.317. Beginning January 1, 2023, notice required under this
808	paragraph must be delivered by e-mail or other electronic means
809	and must be redelivered on a weekly basis so long as a person
810	remains delinquent.
811	(d) No later than November 15 of each year, the supervisor
812	of elections in each county shall certify to the commission a
I	

Page 28 of 37

7040			582-02384-19 20197040
tions		842	imposed if the statement is filed more than 60 days after the
quired		843	deadline and a complaint is filed, as provided in s. 112.324.
		844	The commission must provide by rule the grounds for waiving the
L		845	fine and procedures by which each person whose name is on the
l by		846	$\frac{1}{2}$ mailing list and who is determined to have not filed in a timely
		847	manner will be notified of assessed fines and may appeal. The
		848	rule must provide for and make specific the following:
		849	1. The amount of the fine due is based upon the earliest of
		850	the following:
d not		851	a. When a statement is actually received by the office.
hat		852	b. When the statement is postmarked.
nht of		853	c. When the certificate of mailing is dated.
er,		854	d. When the receipt from an established courier company is
		855	dated.
a		856	2. For a specified state employee or a state officer, upon
late		857	receipt of the disclosure statement by the commission or upon
a		858	accrual of the maximum penalty, whichever occurs first, and for
he		859	a local officer upon receipt by the commission of the
er		860	certification from the local officer's supervisor of elections
		861	pursuant to paragraph (d), the commission shall determine the
		862	amount of the fine which is due and shall notify the delinquent
id an		863	person. The notice must include an explanation of the appeal
		864	procedure under subparagraph 3. The fine must be paid within 30
		865	days after the notice of payment due is transmitted, unless
		866	appeal is made to the commission pursuant to subparagraph 3. The
ls to		867	moneys are to be deposited into the General Revenue Fund.
late		868	3. Any reporting person may appeal or dispute a fine, based
on		869	upon unusual circumstances surrounding the failure to file on
e		870	the designated due date, and may request and is entitled to a
			Page 30 of 37
ditions.		0	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

582-02384-19 20197 813 list of the names and addresses of, and the offices or posit 814 held by, all persons who have failed to timely file the requ 815 statements of financial interests. The certification must 816 include the earliest of the dates described in subparagraph (g)1. (f)1. The certification shall be on a form prescribed 817 the commission and shall indicate whether the supervisor of 818 819 elections has provided the disclosure forms and notice as 820 required by this subsection to all persons named on the 821 delinquency list. 822 (e) Statements must be received by the commission filed 823 later than 5 p.m. of the due date. However, any statement th 824 is postmarked by the United States Postal Service by midnigh the due date is deemed to have been filed in a timely manner 825 826 and a certificate of mailing obtained from and dated by the 827 United States Postal Service at the time of the mailing, or 828 receipt from an established courier company which bears a da 829 on or before the due date, constitutes proof of mailing in a 830 timely manner. Beginning January 1, 2023, upon request of th 831 filer, the commission must provide verification to the filer 832 that the commission has received the submitted statement. 833 (f) Beginning January 1, 2023, the statement must be 834 accompanied by a declaration as provided in s. 92.525(2) and 835 electronic acknowledgement thereof. 836 (g) Any person who is required to file a statement of 837 financial interests and whose name is on the commission's 838 mailing list, and to whom notice has been sent, but who fail 839 timely file is assessed a fine of \$25 per day for each day 1 840 up to a maximum of \$1,500; however, this \$1,500 limitation o automatic fines does not limit the civil penalty that may be 841 Page 29 of 37

582-02384-19 20197040 900 submitted to the Department of Financial Services as a claim, 901 debt, or other obligation owed to the state, and the department 902 shall assign the collection of such a fine to a collection agent 903 as provided in s. 17.20. 904 (9) (a) (8) (a) The appointing official or body shall notify 905 each newly appointed local officer, state officer, or specified 906 state employee, not later than the date of appointment, of the 907 officer's or employee's duty to comply with the disclosure 908 requirements of this section. The agency head of each employing 909 agency shall notify each newly employed local officer or 910 specified state employee, not later than the day of employment, of the officer's or employee's duty to comply with the 911 disclosure requirements of this section. The appointing official 912 913 or body or employing agency head may designate a person to be 914 responsible for the notification requirements of this paragraph. 915 (b) The agency head of the agency of each local officer, state officer, or specified state employee who is required to 916 917 file a statement of financial interests for the final disclosure 918 period shall notify such persons of their obligation to file the 919 final disclosure and may designate a person to be responsible 920 for the notification requirements of this paragraph. 921 (c) If a person holding public office or public employment 922 fails or refuses to file an annual statement of financial 923 interests for any year in which the person received notice from 92.4 the commission regarding the failure to file and has accrued the 925 maximum automatic fine authorized under this section, regardless 926 of whether the fine imposed was paid or collected, the 927 commission shall initiate an investigation and conduct a public hearing without receipt of a complaint to determine whether the 928 Page 32 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582-02384-19 20197040 871 hearing before the commission, which may waive the fine in whole 872 or in part for good cause shown. Any such request must be in 873 writing and received by the commission made within 30 days after 874 the notice of payment due is transmitted. In such a case, the 875 reporting person must, within the 30-day period, notify the 876 person designated to review the timeliness of reports in writing 877 of his or her intention to bring the matter before the 878 commission. For purposes of this subparagraph, the term "unusual 879 circumstances" does not include the failure to monitor an e-mail 880 account or failure to receive notice if the person has not 881 notified the commission of a change in his or her e-mail 882 address. 883 (h) (g) Any state officer, local officer, or specified 884 employee whose name is not on the mailing list of persons 885 required to file an annual statement of financial interests is 886 not subject to the penalties provided in s. 112.317 or the fine 887 provided in this section for failure to timely file a statement 888 of financial interests in any year in which the omission 889 occurred, but nevertheless is required to file the disclosure 890 statement. 891 (i) (h) The notification requirements and fines of this 892 subsection do not apply to candidates or to the first or final 893 filing required of any state officer, specified employee, or 894 local officer as provided in paragraph (2)(b). 895 (j) (i) Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 120, any 896 fine imposed under this subsection which is not waived by final 897 order of the commission and which remains unpaid more than 60 898 days after the notice of payment due or more than 60 days after 899 the commission renders a final order on the appeal must be Page 31 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. SB 7040

	582-02384-19 20197040		582-02384-19 20197040
29	person's failure to file is willful. Such investigation and	95	
30	hearing must be conducted in accordance with s. 112.324. Except	95	
31	as provided in s. 112.324(4), if the commission determines that	96	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
32	the person willfully failed to file a statement of financial	96	<u>-</u>
33	interests, the commission shall enter an order recommending that	96	
34	the officer or employee be removed from his or her public office	96	
35	or public employment. The commission shall forward its	96	a complaint is filed alleging a complete omission of any
36	recommendation as provided in s. 112.324.	96	5 information required to be disclosed by this section, the
37	(10) (9) A public officer who has filed a disclosure for any	96	6 commission may immediately follow the complaint procedures in s.
38	calendar or fiscal year shall not be required to file a second	96	7 112.324. However, if the complaint alleges an immaterial,
39	disclosure for the same year or any part thereof,	96	inconsequential, or de minimis error or omission, the commission
10	notwithstanding any requirement of this act, except that any	96	9 may not take any action on the complaint other than notifying
11	public officer who qualifies as a candidate for public office	97) the filer of the complaint. The filer must be given 30 days to
12	shall file a copy of the disclosure with the officer before whom	97	file <u>an amendment to the</u> a new final statement of financial
13	he or she qualifies as a candidate at the time of qualification.	97:	2 interests correcting any errors. If the filer does not file <u>an</u>
14	(11)(a) (10)(a) The commission shall treat an <u>amendment to</u>	97	amendment to the a new final statement of financial interests
15	an amended annual statement of financial interests which is	97	4 within 30 days after the commission sends notice of the
16	filed before September 1 of the year in which the statement is	97	5 complaint, the commission may continue with proceedings pursuant
17	due as <u>part of</u> the original filing, regardless of whether a	97	6 to s. 112.324.
18	complaint has been filed. If a complaint alleges only an	97	7 (c) For purposes of this section, an error or omission is
19	immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis error or omission,	97	B immaterial, inconsequential, or de minimis if the original
50	the commission may not take any action on the complaint other	97	9 filing provided sufficient information for the public to
51	than notifying the filer of the complaint. The filer must be	98) identify potential conflicts of interest. However, failure to
52	given 30 days to file an <u>amendment to the</u> amended statement of	98	certify completion of annual ethics training required under s.
53	financial interests correcting any errors. If the filer does not	98:	2 112.3142 does not constitute an immaterial, inconsequential, or
54	file an <u>amendment to the</u> amended statement of financial	98	3 de minimis error or omission.
55	interests within 30 days after the commission sends notice of	98	(12) (a) (11) (a) An individual required to file a statement
56	the complaint, the commission may continue with proceedings	98	
57	pursuant to s. 112.324.	98	d disclosure prepared by an attorney in good standing with The
	Page 33 of 37		Page 34 of 37
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.		CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

20197040 582-02384-19 20197040 1016 that the amendment was filed before any complaint or other 1017 inquiry or proceeding, while recognizing that the public was 1018 deprived of access to information to which it was entitled. 1019 Section 5. Section 112.31455, Florida Statutes, is amended 1020 to read: 1021 112.31455 Collection methods for unpaid automatic fines for 1022 failure to timely file disclosure of financial interests.-1023 (1) Before referring any unpaid fine accrued pursuant to s. 1024 112.3144(7) or s. 112.3145(8) s. 112.3144(5) or s. 112.3145(7) 1025 to the Department of Financial Services, the commission shall 1026 attempt to determine whether the individual owing such a fine is 1027 a current public officer or current public employee. If so, the 1028 commission may notify the Chief Financial Officer or the 1029 governing body of the appropriate county, municipality, or 1030 special district of the total amount of any fine owed to the 1031 commission by such individual. 1032 (a) After receipt and verification of the notice from the 1033 commission, the Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of 1034 the county, municipality, or special district shall begin 1035 withholding the lesser of 10 percent or the maximum amount 1036 allowed under federal law from any salary-related payment. The 1037 withheld payments shall be remitted to the commission until the 1038 fine is satisfied. 1039 (b) The Chief Financial Officer or the governing body of 1040 the county, municipality, or special district may retain an 1041 amount of each withheld payment, as provided in s. 77.0305, to 1042 cover the administrative costs incurred under this section. 1043 (2) If the commission determines that the individual who is the subject of an unpaid fine accrued pursuant to s. 112.3144(7) 1044 Page 36 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

582-02384-19

987 Florida Bar or by a certified public accountant licensed under 988 chapter 473. After preparing a statement disclosure form, the 989 attorney or certified public accountant must sign the form 990 indicating that he or she prepared the form in accordance with 991 this section and the instructions for completing and filing the 992 disclosure forms and that, upon his or her reasonable knowledge 993 and belief, the disclosure is true and correct. If a complaint 994 is filed alleging a failure to disclose information required by 995 this section, the commission shall determine whether the 996 information was disclosed to the attorney or certified public 997 accountant. The failure of the attorney or certified public 998 accountant to accurately transcribe information provided by the 999 individual who is required to file the statement disclosure does 1000 not constitute a violation of this section. 1001 (b) An elected officer or candidate who chooses to use an 1002 attorney or a certified public accountant to prepare his or her 1003 statement disclosure may pay for the services of the attorney or 1004 certified public accountant from funds in an office account

1005 created pursuant to s. 106.141 or, during a year that the 1006 individual qualifies for election to public office, the 1007 candidate's campaign depository pursuant to s. 106.021. 1008 (13) (12) The commission shall adopt rules and forms

1009 specifying how a state officer, local officer, or specified 1010 state employee may amend his or her statement of financial 1011 interests to report information that was not included on the 1012 form as originally filed. If the amendment is the subject of a 1013 complaint filed under this part, the commission and the proper

- 1014 disciplinary official or body shall consider as a mitigating
- 1015 factor when considering appropriate disciplinary action the fact

Page 35 of 37

1	582-02384-19 20197040_
1045	<u>or s. 112.3145(8)</u> s. 112.3144(5) or s. 112.3145(7) is no longer
1046	a public officer or public employee or if the commission is
1047	unable to determine whether the individual is a current public
1048	officer or public employee, the commission may, 6 months after
1049	the order becomes final, seek garnishment of any wages to
1050	satisfy the amount of the fine, or any unpaid portion thereof,
1051	pursuant to chapter 77. Upon recording the order imposing the
1052	fine with the clerk of the circuit court, the order shall be
1053	deemed a judgment for purposes of garnishment pursuant to
1054	chapter 77.
1055	(3) The commission may refer unpaid fines to the
1056	appropriate collection agency, as directed by the Chief
1057	Financial Officer, to utilize any collection methods provided by
1058	law. Except as expressly limited by this section, any other
1059	collection methods authorized by law are allowed.
1060	(4) Action may be taken to collect any unpaid fine imposed
1061	by ss. 112.3144 and 112.3145 within 20 years after the date the
1062	final order is rendered.
1063	Section 6. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this
1064	act, this act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

Page 37 of 37 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words $\underline{underlined}$ are additions.

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Prepa	red By: The Pr	ofessional Staff of the Comr	nittee on Governm	ental Oversight and Accountability	
BILL:	PCS/SB 70	042 (Barcode 593344)			
INTRODUCER:	Governmental Oversight and Accountability Committee and Ethics and Elections Committee				
SUBJECT:	Public Rec	ords/Commission on Eth	hics		
DATE:	March 25,	2019 REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION	
Mitchell		Roberts		EE Submitted as Committee Bill	
. Hackett		McVaney	GO	Pre-meeting	
•			AP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

PCS/SB 7042 exempts from public inspection and copying secure login credentials held by the Commission on Ethics (Commission) for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing system for financial disclosures created in SB 7040, this bill's companion. The bill also exempts from public inspection and copying any information entered in the electronic filing system for purposes of financial disclosure until a disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial interests is submitted by the filer to the Commission, or in the case of a candidate, filed with a qualifying officer.

The bill provides that the exemptions are subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act (OGSRA), and stand repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

The bill provides a statement of public necessity as required by the Florida Constitution.

The bill's effective date is contingent upon, and concurrent with, passage of SPB 7040 or similar legislation. SPB 7040, if enacted, will take effect upon becoming a law.

Because the bill creates new public records exemptions, it requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

II. Present Situation:

Public Records Law

The Florida Constitution provides that the public has the right to inspect or copy records made or received in connection with official governmental business.¹ This applies to the official business of any public body, officer or employee of the state, including all three branches of state government, local governmental entities, and any person acting on behalf of the government.²

In addition to the Florida Constitution, Florida Statutes provide that the public may access legislative and executive branch records.³ Chapter 119, Florida Statutes (F.S.), constitutes the main body of public records laws, and is known as the Public Records Act.⁴ The Public Records Act states that

it is the policy of this state that all state, county and municipal records are open for personal inspection and copying by any person. Providing access to public records is a duty of each agency.⁵

According to the Public Records Act, a public record includes virtually any document or recording, regardless of its physical form or how it may be transmitted.⁶ The Florida Supreme Court has interpreted public records as being "any material prepared in connection with official agency business which is intended to perpetuate, communicate or formalize knowledge of some type."⁷ A violation of the Public Records Act may result in civil or criminal liability.⁸

The Legislature may create an exemption to public records requirements.⁹ An exemption must pass by a two-thirds vote of the House and the Senate.¹⁰ In addition, an exemption must explicitly lay out the public necessity justifying the exemption, and the exemption must be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the exemption.¹¹ A statutory

⁴ Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes.

¹¹ *Id*.

¹ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(a).

 $^{^{2}}$ Id.

³ The Public Records Act does not apply to legislative or judicial records. *Locke v. Hawkes*, 595 So. 2d 32 (Fla. 1992). Also, see *Times Pub. Co. v. Ake*, 660 So. 2d 255 (Fla. 1995). The Legislature's records are public pursuant to s. 11.0431, F.S. Public records exemptions for the Legislature are primarily located in s. 11.0431(2)-(3), F.S.

⁵ Section 119.01(1), F.S.

⁶ Section 119.011(12), F.S., defines "public record" to mean "all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business by any agency." Section 119.011(2), F.S., defines "agency" to mean "any state, county, district, authority, or municipal officer, department, division, board, bureau, commission, or other separate unit of government created or established by law including, for the purposes of this chapter, the Commission on Ethics, the Public Service Commission, and the Office of Public Counsel, and any other public or private agency, person, partnership, corporation, or business entity acting on behalf of any public agency."

⁷ Shevin v. Byron, Harless, Schaffer, Reid and Assoc. Inc., 379 So. 2d 633, 640 (Fla. 1980).

⁸ Section 119.10, F.S. Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes, as are the penalties for violating those laws.

⁹ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c)

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id*.

exemption which does not meet these criteria may be unconstitutional and may not be judicially saved. $^{\rm 12}$

When creating a public records exemption, the Legislature may provide that a record is "confidential and exempt" or "exempt."¹³ Records designated as "confidential and exempt" may be released by the records custodian only under the circumstances defined by the Legislature. Records designated as "exempt" are not required to be made available for public inspection, but may be released at the discretion of the records custodian under certain circumstances.¹⁴

Historically, secure login credentials have been treated as confidential and exempt under the security system exemptions contained in ss. 281.301 and 119.071(3), F.S.

Open Government Sunset Review Act

The Open Government Sunset Review Act (OGSRA) prescribes a legislative review process for newly created or substantially amended public records or open meetings exemptions.¹⁵ The OGSRA provides that an exemption automatically repeals on October 2nd of the fifth year after creation or substantial amendment; in order to save an exemption from repeal, the Legislature must reenact the exemption.¹⁶

The OGSRA provides that a public records or open meetings exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose and is no broader than is necessary.¹⁷ An exemption serves an identifiable purpose if it meets one of the following purposes and the Legislature finds that the purpose of the exemption outweighs open government policy and cannot be accomplished without the exemption:

- It allows the state or its political subdivision to effectively and efficiently administer a program, and administration would be significantly impaired without the exemption;¹⁸
- Releasing sensitive personal information would be defamatory or would jeopardize an individual's safety. If this public purpose is cited as the basis of an exemption, however, only personal identifying information is exempt;¹⁹ or
- It protects trade or business secrets.²⁰

¹² Halifax Hosp. Medical Center v. New-Journal Corp., 724 So. 2d 567 (Fla. 1999). See also Baker County Press, Inc. v. Baker County Medical Services, Inc., 870 So. 2d 189 (Fla. 1st DCA 2004).

¹³ If the Legislature designates a record as confidential, such record may not be released to anyone other than the persons or entities specifically designated in the statutory exemption. *WFTV, Inc. v. The School Board of Seminole*, 874 So. 2d 48 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004).

¹⁴ Williams v. City of Minneola, 575 So. 2d 687 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991).

¹⁵ Section 119.15(4)(b), F.S., provides that an exemption is considered to be substantially amended if it is expanded to include more information or to include meetings. The OGSRA does not apply to an exemption that is required by federal law or that applies solely to the Legislature or the State Court System pursuant to s. 119.15(2), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 119.15(3), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 119.15(6)(b)1., F.S.

¹⁹ Section 119.15(6)(b)2., F.S.

²⁰ Section 119.15(6)(b)3., F.S.

The OGSRA also requires specified questions to be considered during the review process.²¹ In examining an exemption, the OGSRA asks the Legislature to carefully question the purpose and necessity of reenacting the exemption.

If, in reenacting an exemption, the exemption is expanded, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are required.²² If the exemption is reenacted without substantive changes or if the exemption is narrowed, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are *not* required. If the Legislature allows an exemption to sunset, the previously exempt records will remain exempt unless provided for by law.²³

SB 7040 (2019)

SB 7040 requires the Commission to procure and test an electronic filing system by a date certain. The system must:

- Provide access through the internet for the completion and submission of disclosures of financial interests (CE Form 6) and statements of financial interests (CE Form 1);
- Upload submitted information to the Commission;
- Allow for a procedure to make filings available in a format that is accessible by an individual using standard Internet-browsing software;
- Issue a verification or receipt that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure or statement;
- Provide security that prevents unauthorized access to the electronic filing system's functions or data; and
- Provide a method for an attorney or a certified public accountant to complete and file the disclosure or statement and certify that he or she prepared it in accordance with:
 - o s. 112.3144, F.S. or s. 112.3145; and
 - the instructions for completing and filing the disclosure or statement; and that
- The information on the disclosure or statement is true and correct.

The bill establishes dates certain after which all submissions of CE Form 6 and, later, all submissions of CE Form 1 must be made to the Commission and accomplished electronically. Submission of paper forms will be discontinued. The Commission will provide notice and other communications to filers by email message. All disclosures must be for the calendar year, not the taxable year. Candidates will continue to submit required disclosures to his or her qualifying officer, but local officers will no longer submit financial statements to supervisors of elections. Beginning with required electronic submission of CE Form 1, filers must use the dollar threshold method of reporting. The percent in excess of income or value method will no longer be in use.

²¹ Section 119.15(6)(a), F.S. The specified questions are:

^{1.} What specific records or meetings are affected by the exemption?

^{2.} Whom does the exemption uniquely affect, as opposed to the general public?

^{3.} What is the identifiable public purpose or goal of the exemption?

^{4.} Can the information contained in the records or discussed in the meeting be readily obtained by alternative means? If so, how?

^{5.} Is the record or meeting protected by another exemption?

^{6.} Are there multiple exemptions for the same type of record or meeting that it would be appropriate to merge?

 $^{^{\}rm 22}$ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

²³ Section 119.15(7), F.S.

The information requested in CE Forms 1 and 6 include name, mailing address, name of office or position held or sought, sources of income, real property, liabilities, business interests, and gifts received. None of the information requested is otherwise confidential or exempt.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

This bill exempts from public copying and inspection requirements those secure login credentials held by the Commission for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing system for financial disclosures created in SB 7040, this bill's companion. The bill also exempts from public copying and inspection requirements any information entered in the electronic filing system for purposes of financial disclosure until a disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial interests is submitted by the filer to the Commission, or in the case of a candidate, filed with a qualifying officer.

The bill provides that the exemptions are subject to the OGSRA, and stand repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

The bill provides a statement of public necessity as required by the Florida Constitution. It states that the public's need for access to information included in disclosures or statements of financial interests filed by reporting individuals should be balanced with the filer's interest in safeguarding personally sensitive information and that the unintentional publication of such information may subject the filer to identity theft, financial harm, or other adverse impacts. Without the public records exemption, the effective and efficient administration of the electronic filing system would be hindered.

The bill's effective date is contingent upon, and concurrent with, passage of SB 7040 or similar legislation, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes a law. SB 7040, if enacted, will take effect upon becoming a law.

Because the bill creates a new public records exemption, it requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The bill does not require counties or municipalities to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds, nor does it reduce the authority of counties or municipalities to raise revenue. Likewise, it does reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Voting Requirement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created public records or public meetings

exemption. The bill creates new public record exemptions; thus, it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

Public Necessity Statement

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a public necessity statement for a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill creates public record exemptions; therefore, it includes a public necessity statement.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, s. 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a newly created public records exemption to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. This bill exempts secure login credentials held by the Commission for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing system for financial disclosures created in SB 7040, this bill's companion, and draft information input into the electronic system before a filer's submission is finalized. Based on the legislative findings in the statement of public necessity, the public records exemption in this bill appears to be no broader than necessary to accomplish its stated purpose.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 112.31446 of the Florida Statutes, created in SB 7040 or similar legislation, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes a law.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

PCS (593344) by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on March 25, 2019: The proposed committee substitute corrects the reference to the public records requirements from s. 119.071(1), F.S. to s. 119.07(1), F.S.

The proposed committee substitute changes the term "passwords" to "secure login credentials" to align with the language of SB 7040.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7042

1

2

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

593344

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7042

PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE



585-03349-19	585-033	349-19
Proposed Committee Substitute by the Committee on Governmental	28 disclos	sure of financial interests or statement of financial
Oversight and Accountability	29 interes	sts is submitted to the commission or, in the case of a
A bill to be entitled	30 <u>candida</u>	ate, filed with a qualifying officer, whichever occurs
An act relating to public records; amending s.	31 first.	
112.31446, F.S.; providing exemptions from public	32 (0	c) This subsection is subject to the Open Government
records requirements for secure login credentials held	33 Sunset	Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand
by the Commission on Ethics and certain information	34 repeale	ed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from
entered into the electronic filing system for	35 repeal	through reenactment by the Legislature.
financial disclosure forms; specifying conditions	36 Se	ection 2. The Legislature finds that it is a public
under which such information is no longer exempt;	37 necessi	ity that all secure login credentials held by the
providing for future legislative review and repeal of	38 Commiss	sion on Ethics for the purpose of allowing access to the
the exemption; providing a statement of public	39 electro	onic filing system for financial disclosures, and
necessity; providing a contingent effective date.	40 informa	ation entered into the system, be exempt from public
	41 records	s requirements. The Legislature finds that the public's
Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	42 need fo	or access to information included in the full and public
	43 disclos	sures of financial interests or statements of financial
Section 1. Subsection (6) is added to section 112.31446,	44 interes	sts filed by reporting individuals be balanced with the
Florida Statutes, as created by PCS/SB 7040, 2019 Regular	45 filer's	s interest in safeguarding personally sensitive
Session, to read:	46 informa	ation. The Legislature further finds that the
112.31446 Electronic filing system for financial	47 uninter	ntional publication of such information may subject the
disclosure	48 filer t	to identity theft, financial harm, or other adverse
(6) (a) All secure login credentials held by the commission	49 impacts	s. Without the public records exemption, the effective and
for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing	50 efficie	ent administration of the electronic filing system, which
system are exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the	51 otherwi	ise is designed to increase the ease of filing for
State Constitution.	52 reporti	ing individuals and to improve the public's access to
(b) Information entered in the electronic filing system for	53 financi	ial disclosure information, would be hindered. For these
purposes of financial disclosure is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and	54 reasons	s, the Legislature finds that it is a public necessity to
s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Information entered	55 exempt	such information from public records requirements.
in the electronic filing system is no longer exempt once the	56 Se	ection 3. This act shall take effect on the same date that
Page 1 of 3		Page 2 of 3

3/25/2019 8:27:06 AM

3/25/2019 8:27:06 AM

Florida Senate - 2019 Bill No. SB 7042 PROPOSED COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

593344

585-03349-19

- 57 PCS/SB 7040 or similar legislation takes effect, if such
- 58 legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an
- 59 extension thereof and becomes a law.

Page 3 of 3

3/25/2019 8:27:06 AM

The Florida Senate BILL ANALYSIS AND FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT

(This document is based on the provisions contained in the legislation as of the latest date listed below.)

Committee SUBJECT: Public Records/Commission on Ethics DATE: March 27, 2019 REVISED:				ental Oversight and Accountability
Committee SUBJECT: Public Records/Commission on Ethics DATE: March 27, 2019 REVISED:	CS/SB 7042			
DATE: March 27, 2019 REVISED: ANALYST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE ACTION Mitchell Roberts EE Submitted as Committee Bi Hackett McVaney GO Fav/CS	0		untability Comm	nittee and Ethics and Elections
ANALYSTSTAFF DIRECTORREFERENCEACTIONMitchellRobertsEE Submitted as Committee Bit. HackettMcVaneyGOFav/CS	Public Records/	Commission on Et	hics	
MitchellRobertsEE Submitted as Committee BiHackettMcVaneyGOFav/CS	March 27, 2019	REVISED:		
Hackett McVaney GO Fav/CS	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
	R	oberts		EE Submitted as Committee Bill
AP	Μ	IcVaney	GO	Fav/CS
			AP	
		Governmental C Committee Public Records/ March 27, 2019 YST S	Governmental Oversight and Acco Committee Public Records/Commission on Eth March 27, 2019 REVISED: YST STAFF DIRECTOR Roberts	Governmental Oversight and Accountability Comm Committee Public Records/Commission on Ethics March 27, 2019 REVISED: YST STAFF DIRECTOR REFERENCE Roberts McVaney GO

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 7042 exempts from public inspection and copying secure login credentials held by the Commission on Ethics (Commission) for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing system for financial disclosures created in SB 7040, this bill's companion. The bill also exempts from public inspection and copying any information entered in the electronic filing system for purposes of financial disclosure until a disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial interests is submitted by the filer to the Commission, or in the case of a candidate, filed with a qualifying officer.

The bill provides that the exemptions are subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act (OGSRA), and stand repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

The bill provides a statement of public necessity as required by the Florida Constitution.

The bill's effective date is contingent upon, and concurrent with, passage of SB 7040 or similar legislation. SB 7040, if enacted, will take effect upon becoming a law.

Because the bill creates new public records exemptions, it requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

II.

Public Records Law

The Florida Constitution provides that the public has the right to inspect or copy records made or received in connection with official governmental business.¹ This applies to the official business of any public body, officer or employee of the state, including all three branches of state government, local governmental entities, and any person acting on behalf of the government.²

In addition to the Florida Constitution, Florida Statutes provide that the public may access legislative and executive branch records.³ Chapter 119, Florida Statutes (F.S.), constitutes the main body of public records laws, and is known as the Public Records Act.⁴ The Public Records Act states that

it is the policy of this state that all state, county and municipal records are open for personal inspection and copying by any person. Providing access to public records is a duty of each agency.⁵

According to the Public Records Act, a public record includes virtually any document or recording, regardless of its physical form or how it may be transmitted.⁶ The Florida Supreme Court has interpreted public records as being "any material prepared in connection with official agency business which is intended to perpetuate, communicate or formalize knowledge of some type."⁷ A violation of the Public Records Act may result in civil or criminal liability.⁸

The Legislature may create an exemption to public records requirements.⁹ An exemption must pass by a two-thirds vote of the House and the Senate.¹⁰ In addition, an exemption must explicitly lay out the public necessity justifying the exemption, and the exemption must be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the exemption.¹¹ A statutory

⁴ Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes.

¹¹ Id.

¹ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(a).

 $^{^{2}}$ Id.

³ The Public Records Act does not apply to legislative or judicial records. *Locke v. Hawkes*, 595 So. 2d 32 (Fla. 1992). Also, see *Times Pub. Co. v. Ake*, 660 So. 2d 255 (Fla. 1995). The Legislature's records are public pursuant to s. 11.0431, F.S. Public records exemptions for the Legislature are primarily located in s. 11.0431(2)-(3), F.S.

⁵ Section 119.01(1), F.S.

⁶ Section 119.011(12), F.S., defines "public record" to mean "all documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business by any agency." Section 119.011(2), F.S., defines "agency" to mean "any state, county, district, authority, or municipal officer, department, division, board, bureau, commission, or other separate unit of government created or established by law including, for the purposes of this chapter, the Commission on Ethics, the Public Service Commission, and the Office of Public Counsel, and any other public or private agency, person, partnership, corporation, or business entity acting on behalf of any public agency."

⁷ Shevin v. Byron, Harless, Schaffer, Reid and Assoc. Inc., 379 So. 2d 633, 640 (Fla. 1980).

⁸ Section 119.10, F.S. Public records laws are found throughout the Florida Statutes, as are the penalties for violating those laws.

⁹ FLA. CONST., art. I, s. 24(c)

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id*.

exemption which does not meet these criteria may be unconstitutional and may not be judicially saved. $^{\rm 12}$

When creating a public records exemption, the Legislature may provide that a record is "confidential and exempt" or "exempt."¹³ Records designated as "confidential and exempt" may be released by the records custodian only under the circumstances defined by the Legislature. Records designated as "exempt" are not required to be made available for public inspection, but may be released at the discretion of the records custodian under certain circumstances.¹⁴

Historically, secure login credentials have been treated as confidential and exempt under the security system exemptions contained in ss. 281.301 and 119.071(3), F.S.

Open Government Sunset Review Act

The Open Government Sunset Review Act (OGSRA) prescribes a legislative review process for newly created or substantially amended public records or open meetings exemptions.¹⁵ The OGSRA provides that an exemption automatically repeals on October 2nd of the fifth year after creation or substantial amendment; in order to save an exemption from repeal, the Legislature must reenact the exemption.¹⁶

The OGSRA provides that a public records or open meetings exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose and is no broader than is necessary.¹⁷ An exemption serves an identifiable purpose if it meets one of the following purposes and the Legislature finds that the purpose of the exemption outweighs open government policy and cannot be accomplished without the exemption:

- It allows the state or its political subdivision to effectively and efficiently administer a program, and administration would be significantly impaired without the exemption;¹⁸
- Releasing sensitive personal information would be defamatory or would jeopardize an individual's safety. If this public purpose is cited as the basis of an exemption, however, only personal identifying information is exempt;¹⁹ or
- It protects trade or business secrets.²⁰

¹² Halifax Hosp. Medical Center v. New-Journal Corp., 724 So. 2d 567 (Fla. 1999). See also Baker County Press, Inc. v. Baker County Medical Services, Inc., 870 So. 2d 189 (Fla. 1st DCA 2004).

¹³ If the Legislature designates a record as confidential, such record may not be released to anyone other than the persons or entities specifically designated in the statutory exemption. *WFTV, Inc. v. The School Board of Seminole*, 874 So. 2d 48 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004).

¹⁴ Williams v. City of Minneola, 575 So. 2d 687 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991).

¹⁵ Section 119.15(4)(b), F.S., provides that an exemption is considered to be substantially amended if it is expanded to include more information or to include meetings. The OGSRA does not apply to an exemption that is required by federal law or that applies solely to the Legislature or the State Court System pursuant to s. 119.15(2), F.S.

¹⁶ Section 119.15(3), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

¹⁸ Section 119.15(6)(b)1., F.S.

¹⁹ Section 119.15(6)(b)2., F.S.

²⁰ Section 119.15(6)(b)3., F.S.

The OGSRA also requires specified questions to be considered during the review process.²¹ In examining an exemption, the OGSRA asks the Legislature to carefully question the purpose and necessity of reenacting the exemption.

If, in reenacting an exemption, the exemption is expanded, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are required.²² If the exemption is reenacted without substantive changes or if the exemption is narrowed, then a public necessity statement and a two-thirds vote for passage are *not* required. If the Legislature allows an exemption to sunset, the previously exempt records will remain exempt unless provided for by law.²³

SB 7040 (2019)

SB 7040 requires the Commission to procure and test an electronic filing system by a date certain. The system must:

- Provide access through the internet for the completion and submission of disclosures of financial interests (CE Form 6) and statements of financial interests (CE Form 1);
- Upload submitted information to the Commission;
- Allow for a procedure to make filings available in a format that is accessible by an individual using standard Internet-browsing software;
- Issue a verification or receipt that the Commission has received the submitted disclosure or statement;
- Provide security that prevents unauthorized access to the electronic filing system's functions or data; and
- Provide a method for an attorney or a certified public accountant to complete and file the disclosure or statement and certify that he or she prepared it in accordance with:
 - o s. 112.3144, F.S. or s. 112.3145; and
 - the instructions for completing and filing the disclosure or statement; and that
- The information on the disclosure or statement is true and correct.

The bill establishes dates certain after which all submissions of CE Form 6 and, later, all submissions of CE Form 1 must be made to the Commission and accomplished electronically. Submission of paper forms will be discontinued. The Commission will provide notice and other communications to filers by email message. All disclosures must be for the calendar year, not the taxable year. Candidates will continue to submit required disclosures to his or her qualifying officer, but local officers will no longer submit financial statements to supervisors of elections. Beginning with required electronic submission of CE Form 1, filers must use the dollar threshold method of reporting. The percent in excess of income or value method will no longer be in use.

²¹ Section 119.15(6)(a), F.S. The specified questions are:

^{1.} What specific records or meetings are affected by the exemption?

^{2.} Whom does the exemption uniquely affect, as opposed to the general public?

^{3.} What is the identifiable public purpose or goal of the exemption?

^{4.} Can the information contained in the records or discussed in the meeting be readily obtained by alternative means? If so, how?

^{5.} Is the record or meeting protected by another exemption?

^{6.} Are there multiple exemptions for the same type of record or meeting that it would be appropriate to merge?

²² FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

²³ Section 119.15(7), F.S.

The information requested in CE Forms 1 and 6 include name, mailing address, name of office or position held or sought, sources of income, real property, liabilities, business interests, and gifts received. None of the information requested is otherwise confidential or exempt.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

This bill exempts from public copying and inspection requirements those secure login credentials held by the Commission for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing system for financial disclosures created in SB 7040, this bill's companion. The bill also exempts from public copying and inspection requirements any information entered in the electronic filing system for purposes of financial disclosure until a disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial interests is submitted by the filer to the Commission, or in the case of a candidate, filed with a qualifying officer.

The bill provides that the exemptions are subject to the OGSRA, and stand repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

The bill provides a statement of public necessity as required by the Florida Constitution. It states that the public's need for access to information included in disclosures or statements of financial interests filed by reporting individuals should be balanced with the filer's interest in safeguarding personally sensitive information and that the unintentional publication of such information may subject the filer to identity theft, financial harm, or other adverse impacts. Without the public records exemption, the effective and efficient administration of the electronic filing system would be hindered.

The bill's effective date is contingent upon, and concurrent with, passage of SB 7040 or similar legislation, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes a law. SB 7040, if enacted, will take effect upon becoming a law.

Because the bill creates a new public records exemption, it requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting in each house of the Legislature for final passage.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Not applicable. The bill does not require counties or municipalities to spend funds or take action requiring the expenditure of funds, nor does it reduce the authority of counties or municipalities to raise revenue. Likewise, it does reduce the percentage of a state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

Voting Requirement

Article I, s. 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created public records or public meetings

Public Necessity Statement

vote for final passage.

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a public necessity statement for a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill creates public record exemptions; therefore, it includes a public necessity statement.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, s. 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a newly created public records exemption to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. This bill exempts secure login credentials held by the Commission for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing system for financial disclosures created in SB 7040, this bill's companion, and draft information input into the electronic system before a filer's submission is finalized. Based on the legislative findings in the statement of public necessity, the public records exemption in this bill appears to be no broader than necessary to accomplish its stated purpose.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None identified.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

None.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends section 112.31446 of the Florida Statutes, created in SB 7040 or similar legislation, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes a law.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Governmental Oversight and Accountability on March 26, 2019:

The CS corrects the reference to the public records requirements from s. 119.071(1), F.S. to s. 119.07(1), F.S.

The proposed committee substitute changes the term "passwords" to "secure login credentials" to align with the language of SB 7040.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

SB 7042

	Florida Senate - 2019 SB 7042
	By the Committee on Ethics and Elections
	582-02385-19 20197042
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to public records; amending s.
3	112.31446, F.S.; providing exemptions from public
4	records requirements for certain passwords that are
5	held by the Commission on Ethics and certain
6	information entered into the electronic filing system
7	for financial disclosure forms; specifying conditions
8	under which such information is no longer exempt;
9	providing for future legislative review and repeal of
10	the exemption; providing a statement of public
11	necessity; providing a contingent effective date.
12	
13	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
14	
15	Section 1. Subsection (6) is added to section 112.31446,
16	Florida Statutes, as created by SB 7040, 2019 Regular Session,
17	to read:
18	112.31446 Electronic filing system for financial
19	disclosure
20	(6) (a) All passwords held by the commission for the purpose
21 22	of allowing access to the electronic filing system are exempt from s. 119.071(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State
22	Constitution.
23	(b) Information entered in the electronic filing system for
24	purposes of financial disclosure is exempt from s. 119.071(1)
26	and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Information
20	and s. 21(a), me. 1 of the state constitution. Information

- 27 <u>entered in the electronic filing system is no longer exempt once</u>
- 28 the disclosure of financial interests or statement of financial
- 29 interests is submitted to the commission, or in the case of a

Page 1 of 3

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	582-02385-19 20197042
0	- candidate, filed with a qualifying officer, whichever occurs
1	first.
2	(c) This subsection is subject to the Open Government
3	Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand
4	repealed on October 2, 2024, unless reviewed and saved from
5	repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
6	Section 2. The Legislature finds that it is a public
7	necessity that all passwords held by the Commission on Ethics
8	for the purpose of allowing access to the electronic filing
9	system for financial disclosures, and information entered into
0	the system, be exempt from public records requirements. The
1	Legislature finds that the public's need for access to
2	information included in the full and public disclosures of
3	financial interests or statements of financial interests filed
4	by reporting individuals be balanced with the filer's interest
5	in safeguarding personally sensitive information. The
6	Legislature further finds that the unintentional publication of
7	such information may subject the filer to identity theft,
8	financial harm, or other adverse impacts. Without the public
9	records exemption, the effective and efficient administration of
0	the electronic filing system that otherwise is designed to
1	increase the ease of filing for reporting individuals and to
2	improve the public's access to financial disclosure information
3	would be hindered. For these reasons, the Legislature finds that
4	it is a public necessity to exempt such information from public
5	records requirements.
6	Section 3. This act shall take effect on the same date that
7	SB 7040 or similar legislation takes effect, if such legislation
8	is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

Florida Senate - 2019 SB 7042 20197042___ 582-02385-19 59 thereof and becomes a law.

Page 3 of 3 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: SB 30 Caption: Sen		Case No.: ght and Accountability Committee	Type: Judge:
	6/2019 1:30:59 PM		
Ends: 3/26	5/2019 2:33:40 PM	Length: 01:02:42	
1:30:58 PM	Meeting called to order		
1:31:07 PM	Roll Call - Quorum is pi		
1:31:23 PM	Comments from Chair		
1:31:34 PM	Tab 10 - SB 7040 (Fina	ncial Disclosure) by Ethics and Election	ns Committee, presented by Senator
Baxley			
1:32:22 PM	Chair Motion to bear the BCS	Amondmont 602969 by Covernmente	Noreight and Assountability
1:32:33 PM 1:32:41 PM		Amendment 693868 by Governmenta or Albritton to hear the PCS.	Oversignt and Accountability
1:32:47 PM	Motion to hear PCS is a		
1:32:56 PM	Senator Baxley explain		
1:33:40 PM	Questions?		
1:33:49 PM	Senator Rader		
1:34:10 PM	Senator Baxley		
1:34:10 PM	Senator Baxley		
1:34:37 PM	Questions on PCS? N		
1:35:11 PM 1:35:16 PM	Debate on PCS? Non Senator Baxley waives		
1:35:23 PM		the Proposed Committee Substitute; th	e PCS is adopted
1:35:28 PM	Roll Call CS/SB 7040 -		
1:35:53 PM		thics and Elections Committee, present	ed by Senator Baxley
1:36:07 PM		osed Committee Substitute barcode 59	
1:36:13 PM	Senator Rader moves t	o take up the PCS	
1:36:24 PM	Motion is adopted		
1:36:29 PM		s the Proposed Committee Substitute	
1:36:54 PM	Senator Baxley Questions on PCS?		
1:37:19 PM 1:38:03 PM	Senator Rader		
1:38:58 PM	Senator Baxley		
1:39:57 PM	Senator Rader		
1:40:08 PM	Senator Baxley		
1:40:35 PM	Senator Torres		
1:41:02 PM	Senator Baxley		
1:41:15 PM	Appearance Forms?	None	
1:41:59 PM 1:42:03 PM	Debate? Senator Rader		
1:42:48 PM	Senator Baxley to close	2	
1:43:16 PM		PCS; the PCS is adopted.	
1:44:17 PM	Roll Call - CS/SB 7042		
1:44:20 PM	Senator Rader		
1:45:08 PM	Chair		
1:45:49 PM	Senator Baxley		
1:46:02 PM	Questions?	enator Taddeo - Relief of Dominguez b	y Hillsborough County
1:47:49 PM 1:48:49 PM	Senator Rader		
1:48:56 PM	Appearance Cards? N	lone	
1:49:02 PM	Debate? None		
1:49:06 PM	Senator Taddeo waives	s close	
1:49:10 PM	Roll Call CS/SB 42 - Fa		
1:49:31 PM		Senator Powell - Office of Public Counse	el
1:49:41 PM	Questions? None	lana	
1:50:41 PM 1:50:42 PM	Appearance Cards? N Debate? None		
	Dobuto: NONE		

1:50:45 PM	Senator Powell waives close
	Roll Call CS/SB 196 - Favorable
1:51:13 PM	Tab 4 -CS/SB 450 by Senator Gibson - Public Records and Public Meetings/Local Government Utility
1:52:00 PM	Delete all amendment 637814 by Senator Gibson
1:53:07 PM	Questions on Amendment? None
1:53:17 PM	Appearance Cards on amendment? None
1:53:21 PM	Debate on amendment? None
	Objection to amendment? None
1:53:29 PM	Amendment is adopted
1:53:31 PM	Back on bill as amended
1:53:43 PM	Suzane Goss, Government Relations Specialist, JEA, waives in support
1:53:53 PM	Kevin Noonan, Director, Legislative Affairs, Orlando Utilities, waives in support
1:53:59 PM	Amy Zubaly, Executive Director, Florida Municipal Electric Association, waives in support
	Debate? None
1:54:22 PM	Senator Gibson waives close
1:54:29 PM	Roll Call - CS/CS SB 450 - favorable
1:54:35 PM	Tab 5 - CS/CS SB 452 by Senator Gibson - Elder Abuse Fatality Review Teams
1:54:37 PM	Amendment 584510 by Senator Gibson
1:55:34 PM	Substitute Amendment 658758 by Senator Gibson
1:57:07 PM	Late filed Amendment to Substitute Amendment 529814 by Senator Gibson
1:58:07 PM	Objections to late filed amendment?
1:58:15 PM	No objections to taking up the late-filed amendment to the substitute amendment
1:58:26 PM	Senator Gibson is recognized to explain the amendment to the substitute amendment
1:58:42 PM	Questions on amendment to the substitute amendment? None.
	Appearance Cards? None
	Debate on Amendment to Substitute Amendment? None
1:59:15 PM	Senator Gibson waives her close on the amendment to the substitute amendment
1:59:25 PM	Any objections to the amendment to the substitute amendment?
1:59:34 PM	The amendment to the substitute amendment is adopted.
1:59:36 PM	Back on Substitute Amendment as amended
1:59:42 PM	Questions?
1:59:44 PM	Appearance Cards? None.
1:59:48 PM	Senator Torres
2:00:19 PM	Senator Gibson
2:00:47 PM	Debate on Amendment? None
2:00:54 PM	Senator Gibson waives close on the Substitute Amendment as Amended
2:01:00 PM	Objections? None
2:01:03 PM	Show the Substitute Amendment as amended adopted
2:01:05 PM	Back on bill as amended
	Questions? None Appearance Cards? None
	Debate? None.
2:02:16 PM	Senator Gibson to close
2:02:18 PM	Roll Call CS/CS/CS/ SB 452 - Favorable
	Tab 1 - CS/SB 24 by Senator Simmons - Relief of the Estate of Eric Scot Tenner by the Miami-Dade
•	f County Commissioners
	Questions?
2:04:08 PM	Senator Rader
2:04:24 PM	Senator Simmons
-	Senator Rader Senator Simmons
	Chair
	Appearance Forms? None
	Debate?
2:06:54 PM	Senator Rader
2:09:11 PM	Senator Simmons to close
2:10:34 PM	Roll Call on CS/SB 24 - Favorable
	Chair
	Tab 6 - Chair announces that CS/SB 454 by Senator Gibson is temporarily postponed
	Tab 7 - CS/SB 524 by Senator Diaz - Health Insurance Savings Programs, presented by Senator Bean
	Questions? None
	Appearance Forms?
2:14:52 PM	Mike Cusick, Lobbyist, Opportunity Solutions, waives in support

2:14:59 PM	Mrs. Logan Padgett, Director of Communication and Public Affairs, The James Madison Institute, waives
in support	
2:15:07 PM	Matthew Chay, Director, waives in support
2:15:16 PM	Phillip Suderman, Policy Director, Americans for Prosperity, waives in support
2:15:26 PM	Debate?
2:15:29 PM	Senator Rader
2:15:59 PM	Senator Torres
2:16:17 PM	Senator Bean
2:16:20 PM	Senator Torres
2:16:27 PM	Senator Bean to close
2:17:01 PM	Roll Call CS/SB 524 - Favorable
2:17:24 PM	Tab 8 - SB 702 by Senator Lee - Qualified Blind Trusts
2:19:57 PM	Questions? None
2:20:58 PM	Appearance Cards? None
2:21:03 PM	Debate? None
2:21:05 PM	Senator Lee waives close
2:21:09 PM	Roll Call SB 702 - Favorable
2:21:18 PM	Vice Chair Rader in Chair
2:21:29 PM	Tab -9 SB 1570 by Senator Hooper - Information Technology Reorganization
2:22:37 PM 2:23:30 PM	Questions? None Appearance?
2:23:30 PM	Gary Christensen, General Manager - STATES, Intersystems, speaking for bill
2:28:45 PM	Chair
2:29:46 PM	Ramon Maury, Managing Partner, Maury Rawling Brown, waives in support
2:29:57 PM	Chuck Cliborne, Lobbyist, AIF, waives in support
2:30:07 PM	Carol Bracy, Consultant, Amazon, waives in support
2:30:19 PM	David Clark, Chief of Staff, Department of Management Services, speaking for the bill
2:31:37 PM	Chair
2:31:51 PM	Debate? None
2:31:56 PM	Senator Hooper to close
2:32:22 PM	Roll Call SB 1570 - Favorable
2:33:00 PM	Senator Hooper in chair
2:33:04 PM	Senator Bean moves to be shown as voting in the affirmative for CS/SB 24, CS/SB 42, CS/SB 196,
CS/CS/SB 450,	CS/CS/CS/SB 452, CS/SB 7040 and CS/SB 7042
2:33:15 PM	Objection? None Motion is adopted

- :33:15 PM
- Objection? None Motion is adopted Any other business before the Committee? None 2:33:20 PM
- Senator Torres moves we adjourn. Without objection we are adjourned. 2:33:24 PM